Eng.
Fixon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABERRATION. See *Optics*

Accidents :

Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
Airship, French, "Dixmude," Loss of, 53
City and South London Railway, Earth Subsidence, 520. See 561
Colliery Accidents, Relative Importance, 497
— Explosions, and Use of Electricity, 179. See 740
Dam, Ferro-Concrete, North Italy, Failure of, 275
Electrical Machinery Breakdowns, Statistics, 520
Explosions, Boiler. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Oppau Chemical Works, Cause, 501
Locomotive Connecting-Rod Failure, Report, 57
Shipping Losses, Lloyd's Statistics, 206
Submarine, "L 24," Loss of, 82
Turbo-Generator Disaster, Shanghai Power Station, 18, 645
United States Destroyers, Loss of, and Wireless Direction Finding, 84*
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustical Problems, Hot-Wire Microphone Investigations, 810
Acoustics, Aeolian Tones, Investigations, 288
— of Buildings (Review), 408
— Low-Hilger Audiometer, Sound-Wave Analysis, 108*
— Spectroscope, Sound Analysis, 801
— Use in Navigation, 299*
Acres, F. A. S., on Four-Wheel Braking Systems for Motor Cars, 438; on Motor Cars for Overseas Markets, 830
Acton Car Repair Shops, Underground Railways, 195*, 229*
Adamson, C. H., on Transverse Test Bars, 663
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, Diesel Engine Investigations, 515, 559, 589*, 624*
— Hydrographical Department, British Empire Exhibition, 676
— See also *Warships*
Aeolian Tones, Investigations, 288
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aerograph, Oil Spraying in Gas Mains, 711
Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, Lieut.-Colonel V. C. Richmond on Airship Design, 151; W. O. Manning on Low-Powered Flying, 288
— Society, Royal, Dr. L. Aitchison on Materials in Aircraft Construction, 89*; J. D. North on Materials for Aircraft Construction, 123; Wilbur-Wright Lecture on Fuel Economy in Flight, by Lieut.-Col. H. T. Tizard, 738

Aeronautics :

Aerial Transport, Prospects for, 729
— — Use of Airships, 487
Aerodynamics, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
— Model Experiments, Air and Water, Comparisons, 823
— — Experiments, Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
— Skin Friction, Flat Plates, Effect of Length, 517, 718*
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 823
Aeronautical Research, Direction of, 116
Aeroplanes, Advantages for Transport, 312. See 729
— Conditions for Fuel Economy, 738
— Construction, Materials for, Properties and Treatment, 89*, 123
— Design, Weight Considerations, 123
— Freight Transport by, 729. See 312
— Lift and Drag, Bjerknes Experiments, 647
— — and Drag, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
— Light, Design of, 288
— — Vigit (Vickers, Ltd.), 551*
— Pilots, French, Remuneration, 470
— — Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, 506*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Aeroplane Struts, Resistance of, Principle of Similarity, 392*
— Valparaiso 2-Seater Military (Vickers, Ltd.), 551*
— Vanguard, 23-Seater (Vickers, Ltd.), 550*
— Vulcan 6-Seater (Vickers, Ltd.), 551*
Air Estimates, 1924-25, 342. See 404, 709
— Force, Home Defence, 243. See 342
— Ministry, Direction of Aeronautical Research, 116
— — Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 550. See 675
— — Laboratory, Callendar Hot-Wire Anemometer, 136*, 249*. See LETTER 314*
— Resistance, Model Experiments, Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
— — Projectiles, Measurement, 694
— Transport Co., Imperial, Government Subsidy Scheme, 21. See 342.
Aircraft Carriers, Naval Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 675
— Construction, Materials for, Properties and Treatment, 89*, 123
— Fabrics, Properties of, 805
— in Naval Warfare and Warship Design, 472, 475
Airships, Design of, 151
— Development for Commercial Transport, 404, 487
— French, "Dixmude," Loss of, 53
— Government Policy, 709
— Resistance, Principle of Similarity, 357
— Services, Burney Scheme, 487. See 404, 709
— Use of Helium in, 404, 487
Circulation Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
Civil Aviation and Air Defence, 243, 342
— — French Pilots' Remuneration, 470
— — Fuel Economy in Flight, 738
— — Imperial Air Transport Co., 21. See 342
— — Prospects for, 312, 729
— — Use of Airships, 487. See 404, 709
Cylinders, Air Resistance, Principle of Similarity, 391*
Dynamical Similarity, and Model Experiments, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Air Consumption at Altitudes, 508. See 502
— — Aeroplane, Air Consumption and Horse-Power, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— — Aeroplane, 400 H.P. Bristol "Jupiter," 551*; 100 H.P. Bristol "Lucifer," 552*
— — Aeroplane, Bristol Gas Starter, 553
— — Aeroplane, Measurement of Air Supply, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— — Aeroplane, Rolls-Royce "Condor." 62*
— — Aeroplane, Water-cooled Type, Design, 59*
French Aeroplane Pilots' Remuneration, 470
Fuel Economy in Flight, 738
Imperial Air Transport Co., Government Subsidy Scheme, 21. See 342
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
Mails, Aerial Transport of, 312
Materials for Aircraft Construction, Properties and Treatment, 89*, 123
Model Experiments, Air and Water, Comparisons, 823
— — and Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, Aviators, 506*
Plates, Flat, Effect of Length on Skin Friction, 517, 718*
— Square, Air Resistance of, Scale Effect, 359,
Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35,* 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
Projectiles, Measurement of Head Resistance, 694
Propellers, Aerial, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 258*
— — Model Experiments, Principle of Similarity, 358
Scale Effect, Resistance of Plane Surfaces, 359

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Skin Friction, Flat Plates, Effect of Length, 517, 718*
Struts, Aeroplane, Resistance of, Principle of Similarity, 392*
Subsidies for Civil Aviation, Imperial Air Transport Co., 21. See 342
Wind Tunnel Experiments, Skin Friction, Flat Plates, 517, 718*
Wires and Cylinders, Air Resistance, Principle of Similarity, 391*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
African, Dependencies, British, Development Railways, 180
Age Hardening, Aluminium Alloys, 742, 750*, 780*
Agencies, British Trade in Canada, 810
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 724*
— Motors. See *Engines*; *Motors*; *Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Water Supplies (Review), 755
Agriculture, Phenological Observations, 702
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Atmospheric, Source and Temperature, 826
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air*; *Pneumatic*
— Compressing Plant, Rhymney Valley Collieries, 759
— Compressors, Electrically-driven, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 795*
— — and Petrol Engine, Semi-Portable (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 432*
— — Portable, for Pneumatic Tools (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 398*
— — Twin Three-stage, Motor Ships (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 541*
— Consumption, Petrol Engines, Relationship to Horse-power, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— Cooling System, Parsons Turbo-Generator, 723*
— Ejector, Super-Dreadnought, Vacuum Brakes, 541*
— Extractors, Condensing Plant; Delas, 389*; Radojet, 427*; Hick-Breguet, 458*
— Flow Measurement, Callendar Hot-Wire Anemometer, 136*, 249*. See LETTER 314*
— — Measurement, Electrical Heating Method, 502, 507*. See LETTERS, 585, 649
— — in Pipes, Measurement by Plate Orifices, 277*, 314*. See 502
— Heater, Gas Fired (J. Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
— — Howden-Ljungström, Boiler Trials, 210, 608, See 641
— Liquid, Mine Rescue Apparatus, 619*
— Ministry, Direction of Aeronautical Research, 116
— — Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 550. See 675
— — Laboratory, Callendar Hot-Wire Anemometer, 136*. 249*. See LETTER, 314*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Resistance. See *Aeronautics*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Supply, Petrol Engines, Measurement, 502, 507*. See LETTERS, 585, 649
— — Rotary Kilns, Measurement, 557
— — Temperature Distribution, United States, 253*
— — and Humidity, Effect on Workers, 427
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Materials in Aircraft Construction, 89*; on Testing Metal Strip, 664.
Alcohol, Use as Motor Fuel in France, 676
Alkins, W. E., on Tensile Strength and Resistance of Copper, 347*
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 604
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Distributor for Asphalt Cold Spray, 804
Allen, R. W., on Steam Turbine Auxiliary Machinery, 477*. See 489; on Wad-el-Nau Pumping Station, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 624, 654*, 685*. See 636*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 60-h.p. Oil Engine and Electric Generator, 530*; 320 h.p. Burmeister & Wain Type Diesel Engine, 530*; Pumping Plant, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 624, 654*, 685*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Alliott, E. A., on Centrifugal Dryers and Separators, 312
Allott, H. N., on Barton Power Station, 511
Alloys. See *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alpha Iron, Density of Crystals, Effect of Cold Work, 631
— — Plastic Deformation, 631.
"Alpha" Railway Inspection Car, 667*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Alternators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— — Aircraft Construction, Properties and Treatment, 89*, 124
— Corrosion, Prevention by Electroplating, 506
— Metallic Inclusions, 583
— Melting, Fluxes in, 583
— Salts, Production from Alunite, 577
— Spraying, Treatment of Firebars, 710
— Tensile Properties, High Temperatures, 345
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alumino-Silica Minerals in Glass Pots, 808
Aluminous Cement. See *Ciment Fondu*
Alunite, Production of Aluminium Salts, 577
Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's), Ltd., Lead Extraction Plant, 320
Amalgamation of Trade Unions, Lawsuit, 183
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— — of Mining and Metallurgy. See *Mining*
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Compressors, High-Speed (L. Sterne & Co., Ltd.), 42*. See LETTER, 206
Ammonium Nitrate and Sulphate Explosion, Oppau, 501.
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Lead Recovery Plant, 320
Analysis, Gases from Underground Water, and Oil Prospecting, 78
— Iron and Steel, British Chemical Standards, 432, 631
— of Rare Metals, 119
Anastigmat Lens, Taylor-Hobson Large Aperture, 670
Anchors and Chains, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668
Anderson, Sir A. G., on Shipping Industry, 274
Anderson, J., on Ship Design, 839*. See 834
Andrews, E. S., on Concrete Reinforcement for Steelwork, 566
Andrews, L., on Kinetic Elutriation, 442
Anemometer, Hot Wire, Callendar, 136*, 249*. See LETTER, 314*
— Recording, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 20*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anode Rays, Detection of Isotopes, 770*
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Aorangi," Motor Passenger Liner, Trials of Diesel Engines, 376; Launch, 801
Apparatus, Scientific, British Industry, Need for Protection, 705
— — Exhibition, Physical and Optical Societies, 20*, 54*, 140*, 143*. See *Erratum*, 48
— — Exhibition, Royal Society Soirée, 648, 674 801. See 764*
Appleton, Dr. E. V., on Atmospheric Interference in Radio Telegraphy, 709
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric*; *Furnace*; *Welding*
Arca Regulators, British Empire Exhibition, 714*
Arch Dam, Ferro-Concrete, Tasmanian Water-Power Scheme, 451*
— — Hartebeestpoort, South Africa, 323*
— Ferro-Concrete, Crane Gantry, British Empire Exhibition, 266*
Archbutt, S. L., on Aluminium Alloys, 750* 780*. See 742
Archibald, W. M., on the Sullivan Mine, 760
Architects and Engineers, Relationship, 644
— Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Armament. See *Guns*; *Warships*
Armatures, Electric Motor, Balancing Machine, 154
Armco Iron, Thermo-Magnetic Properties, 812

Armour Plates, British Empire Exhibition; Hadfields, 730; Beardmore, 788
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstead Snow Motor, 318*
Armstrong, Prof. H. E., on the Work of Sir J. Dewar, 116
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Conde de Cherruca," Service Results, 57. See LETTER, 397; Shipment of Locomotives to India, *Erratum*, 91; Floating Dock for Southampton, 206, 789*; Metallurgical Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 668; Machine Tools, British Empire Exhibition, 694*
Army Aeroplanes and Airships. See *Aeronautics*
— Mechanical Engineering in, 132, 147. See LETTERS, 270, 313. See also 271
— Ordnance Corps, Rust Removal Process, 25*. See 464
— Water Supplies (Review), 755
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Overhead Cranes, British Empire Exhibition, 266*
Art and Engineering, 644
Arts, Royal Society of: Cantor Lectures on Colloidal Chemistry, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 181; Access to Victoria Dock District, by Sir H. Maybury, 584; Progress in Photography, by T. T. Baker, 614; Chemical Research in India, by Prof. J. H. Thorpe, 614
Artesian Wells. See *Wells*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Asbestos Goods, British Empire Exhibition, 710
Ash in Fuel Oil, Centrifugal Separation, 312
— Handling Plant, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 363*. See *Erratum*, 444
Asphalt Cold Spray for Roads, Distributing Machine, 804
Assam-Bengal Railway, Slips and Washouts, 141
— Crude Oil, Properties, 470
Associations, Engineering. See *Institutions*
Assuan Dam, Discharge through Sluices, 281
Aston, Dr. F. W., on Atoms and Isotopes, 770*
Aston Ferro-Concrete Retaining Walls, 138*
Astoria, U.S.A., Stepped Retaining Walls, 138*
Astronomical Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 582; Royal Society Soirée, 648
— Photography, Taylor-Hobson Lens, 670
Astronomy, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 674
Atlantic Transport Liner "Minnetonka," 576
Atmosphere, Semi-diurnal Oscillation, 270
— Source of Air and Temperature, 826
— Upper, Life-History of Cyclones, 826
Atmospheric Electric Currents, Effect on Plant Growth, 400
— Interference, Wireless Telegraphy, 709
— Temperature Distribution, United States, 253*
— Tide, Lunar, 270
Atomic Nucleus, Nature and Properties, 384, 458*
— Structure, Crystals, Muller X-ray Spectrograph, 46*
— — Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 581
Atomiser, Fuel, National Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 534*
Atoms and Isotopes, May Lecture, Institute of Metals, 770*
— and Molecules, Sizes of, 770
Attritor Pulveriser for Coal, 415*
Attenborough, L. G., on Tin Mining in Malaya, 760
Audiometer, Low-Hilger, Sound Analysis, 108*
Australia, Morwell Power Scheme, Cable Laying, 23*
Australian Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 527*, 723*. See 226*
— Trade and Oil Resource, Report, 150
Autoclaves, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 647
Autofrigor Refrigerating Machine, 104 See *Erratum*, 141
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Heat Treatment of Razor Blades, 713*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Railway Coupling, Gearlock-Reynard, 460
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Conference, Empire, 830
— Engineers, Institution of, Water-Cooled Aero Engines, by A. J. Rowledge, 59*; Four-Wheel Braking Systems for Motor Cars, by F. A. S. Acres, 438; Empire Automobile Conference, 830
— See also *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Spring Testing and Scragging Machine, 200*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle Counter, Mine-Tub Decking Plant, 758*
— Railway, Lathes for Turning, 695*
Aylesbury, Regenerative Coal Gasification, 834

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD, Boiler Plant, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 332*, 363*, 387*. See *Erratum*, 444
Badische Anilin und Sodafabrik, Oppau Works Explosion, 501
Bahamas, Dredger "Lucayan" for, 547*
Bailey, E. M., on Refining Oil Shale, 760
Baker, G. S., on Steering Ships in Shallow Waters, 833
Baker, T. T., on Photography, 614
Balance Manometer for Gas Flow Meters, 143*
Balancing Machine, Dynamic, 154
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Joints, Motor-Car Controls, Standardisation, 435
Bamber, H. K., on Cement Setting, 557
Band Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bank Strong Rooms, Fortis Ferro-Concrete Doors, 72*. See LETTER, 110
Barber-Greene Co., Trench Digging Machine, 574*
Barge, Hopper, Dredging Plant, Floating Dock Berth, Southampton, 790. See 206
— — Early, for River Clyde, 548*
— Self-Dumping, for Dredging Work, 548
Barium Carbonate Process, Water Softening, 267
Barlow's Analysis, Rainfall and Run off Catchment Areas, 40*
Barr, G. W., on High Elastic Limit Mild Steel, 510*. See 489
Barrels, Washing Machine for, 367*
Barringer, H., on Engineers and Petroleum Industry, 343; on Oil Transport, 760
Bartholomew, S. C., on Electric Power Supplies and Telephone Services, 556
Barton Power Station, 511
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Beams, Ferro-Concrete, British Empire Exhibition, Buildings, 266*, 293*
— Transverse Oscillations, Live Load and Impact Allowances 378
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., 130 h.p. Beardmore-Tosi Diesel Engine and Electric Generator, 530*; Locomotive for London Midland and Scottish Railway, 665*; Metallurgical Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 788
Beardsley-Piper Sand Filling Machine, Moulding Boxes, 804, 825*
Bearings, Ball-Thrust, Friction Testing Machine, 693
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Michell Thrust, ss. "Empress of Australia," 268*
— Theory of Lubrication, Experimental Apparatus, 693*
— White-Metal Lining Plant, Acton Car Repair Shops, 202*
Beck & Co., Ltd., Restler Pump, 692; Water Meter Attachment, Measuring Fixed Quantities, 749*; Quick-Acting Valve, 815*
Bedson, J. P., on Continuous Rolling Mills, 620*. See 631
Beeman, Engineer Commander R., Experimental Work on Diesel Engines, 559, 589*, 624*. See 515
Beet Sugar Plant, Treatise on (Review), 504
Behira Power Station, 30,000 h.p. Twin Pelton Wheels, 542*
Belgium, Industrial Conditions, Report, 438
Bell, G. S., on Transverse Test Bars, 663
Bellingham-Stanley Spectro-Photometer, 140*
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Twin Three-Stage Air Compressor, 541*; Arca Regulators, 714*
Belt-Pulley Faces, Grinding Machine for, 12*
— Weaving Loom, 549*
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bengal-Assam Railway, Slips and Washouts, 141
Benson Steam Generator, Tests, 238
Benzine Extraction by Silica Gel, 622
Bertet, J., on Aluminous Cement, 567
Berth Extensions, Port of Calcutta, 37*
Bertram, J., & Sons Co., Ltd., Boring and Turning Mill, 509*
Bessemer Medal, Presentation to Prof. A. Sauver, 616
Betteshanger Colliery, Shaft Sinking, 677
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biles, Sir J., on Ship Design, 841*. See 832
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Fluid Turbines, Mercury Vapour, 14, 47, 88, 191*, 414
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birkett, M. S., on Iron and Steel Industry, 761
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 644, 687*
— International Foundry Trades Exhibition, 804, 824*
— Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., Railway Carriages, British Empire Exhibition, 595*
Birthday Honours for Engineers, 744
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads* and *Tar*
Bjerknes, Prof. V. F. K., on Forces that Lift Aeroplanes, 647
Black, Sir F., on Oil Distribution and Storage, 761
Blackett's Aerophor Mine-Rescue Apparatus, 619*
Blackfriars Cold Stores, Refrigerating Plant, 42*. See LETTER, 206
Blading, Integral System, Parsons Turbo-Generator, 722*
— Steam Turbine, Use of Stainless Steel, 604
— 30,000 kw. Turbo-Generator for Rotherham, 66, 134*
Blair, F. R., on Board of Trade and Merchant Shipping, 241
Blair Fellowships, Science and Technology, 311. See 744
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Valves for Water Mains, 814*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blasting, Liquid-Oxygen Cartridges for, 711. See *Erratum*, 735
Bleach, Hypochlorite, Electrolytic Cell for Manufacture, 780*
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
— Gauges, Method of Manufacture, 773
Blow-pipe. See *Welding*; *Cutting*
Board of Trade Examination, Marine Engineers, 703
— — and Merchant Shipping, 241
— — Regulations, Machinery Surveys, Passenger Steamers, 703
— — Ships' Lights and Sound Signals, 312
— — Rules, Oil Fuel Installations, Passenger Steamers, 213
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat Accommodation and Ship Design, 844. See 832
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boiler, Benson Extra-High Pressure, Preliminary Tests, 238
Boiler Chemistry and Feed-Water Supplies (Review), 154
— Construction, High Pressures and Capacities, 414. See 238
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Electric Power Stations, Development, 413
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Water*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— Gas Heated, for Restaurants, 711
— Guardian Low-Water Alarm, 711
— House, British Empire Exhibition, 332*, 363*, 387*, 490*. See *Erratum*, 444
— — North Tees Power Station, 755*
— Locomotive, Corrosion by Tunnel Water, 267
— — London & North Eastern Railway, 537*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Plants, Advantages of High Pressures, 191, 238, 753. See 238, 414
— — Improvements in Efficiency, 113, 189*
— — Loughborough Power Station, Extensions, 765
— — Uehling Carbon-Monoxide Recorder, 77*
— — Venturi Meter for Feed Pumps, 7*. See 785
— Pulverised Coal for Firing, 14, 87, 186, 381*, 414, 415*
— Regulations for Use in India, 183
— Scale Prevention, Filtrator Process using Linseed, 623*
— for Small Power Plants, 500
— Trials, Howden-Ljungström Air Heaters, 210, 608. See 64
— — Tabulation of Results, Committee on, 831
— Two-Stage Steam Generation, 113
— Vertical Multitubular, with Superheater (E. S. Hindley & Sons), 121*. See 187
— Waste Heat, Diesel Engine Plants, 122*
— Water Tube, Babcock & Wilcox, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 332*. See 387*, 444
— — Tube, Normand, French Torpedo Boat, "Enseigne Gabolde," 571*, See 483*
— — Tube, Thompson, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 363*. See 387*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boilermakers' and Sheet Ironworkers' Societies, Amalgamation, Lawsuit, 183
Boiling Vats, Temperature Controller, 143*, 714*
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 605
Bolt Screwing Machine. See *Screwing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Bomb Calorimeter, Explosives Investigations, 674
Bombay, Land Reclamation Work, Dredger "Sir George Lloyd" for, 548*
— Water Supply, New Pipe Line, 315
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bonnot Mill, Pulverisation of Coal, 383*
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Booer, J. R., on Chemical Aspects of Welding, 221*
Books, New, Notes on, 45, 74, 103, 137, 171, 395, 431, 473, 492, 522, 573, 649, 806, 820. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 58, 86, 119, 154, 185, 216, 409, 443, 454, 505, 558, 616, 680, 712, 756, 806
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Borel, Dr. F., the Late, 369
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borneo, Sarawak Crude Oil, Properties of, 56
Bostock & Bramley System of Gearing, Tests, 257*; Speed Reduction Gear, 378*
Bottle Washing, Filling and Corking Machines, 105*
Bottomley, G. H., on Rudders, 243
Bowen Instrument Co., Pyro Radiation Pyrometer, 493*
Bowes, E., on Viscosity of Cement Slurry, 566
Brackets, Shafting, Clip for Rolled Steel Joists, 395*
Bradley Mill, Pulverisation of Coal, 383*
Bragg, Sir W. H., on Research on Crystal Structure, 183; on Scattering of X-rays, 204; on Crystalline Structure of Organic Substances, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
Brake Gear, Colliery Winding Engines, Whitmore's, 678*
— Vacuum, Improved Cylinder (Vacuum Brake Co., Ltd.), 541*
— — Super Dreadnought Ejector, 541*
Braking Systems, Four-wheel, Motor Cars, 438
Brass, Action of Cutting Tools, Microphotographs, 630*
— Brittle Ranges, Izod Impact Tests, 344, 350*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electro-Deposition of, 343
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Industry, Economics, 742
— Melting, Origin and Properties of Slags, 582
— Tubes, Feed-Water Heater, Fatigue Failure 344, 353*
Brasses, Bearing, White-Metal Lining Plant, Acton Car Repair Shops, 202*
Brazil, Sorocaba Power Station, 25,000-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 541*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breathing Apparatus, Mine-Rescue Work, Using Liquid Air, 619*
— — Oxygen, for Aviators, 506*
— — Oxygen, Mine Rescue Work, Report on, 307; Training in Use, United States, 393; Proto Apparatus, 807*
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
Brickwork, Checker, Regenerators for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 29*
Bridges, Deflection of, Metrocline for Measuring, 237*
— Design, Secondary Stresses in, 209
— Effect of Deck System on Stresses, 380
— Girders, Transverse Oscillations, Live Load and Impact Allowances, 378
— Indian Railways, Rules for Design, 209
— — Rivers, Effect of Catchment Discharge on Waterways, 87
Bridges, Suspension, Menai, Examination and Stress Measurements, 23
— Waterloo, London, Proposed Reconstruction, 470, 584, 766
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brine Leaching Processes, Lead Extraction, 251, 319
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting Plant, Coke Breeze, Gas Works, Swindon, 421*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Aeroplane Engines and Gas Starter, 551*
— Congress, Institute of Transport, 729
— Port of, Development, 729
Bristow, Col. W. A., on Aerial Transport, 729
British Arca Regulators, Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 714*
"British Aviator," Motor Tanker, Launch, 680
British Canals, Suggested Resuscitation, 56
— Cast-Iron Research Association, 761
— Chemical Standards, Iron and Steel Analysis, 432. See 631
British Corporation, Survey and Registry of Shipping, Work of, 275
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Luncheon, 409

British Empire Exhibition:

Aeronautical Exhibits:—
Aeroplanes, Commercial and Military (Vickers, Ltd.), 550*
Air Ministry Exhibit, 550. See 675
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 100-H.P. Bristol "Lucifer," 552*
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 400-H.P. Bristol "Jupiter," 551*
Oxygen-Breathing Apparatus for Aviators, 506*
Starter, Gas, Aero Engines, Bristol, 553

Conferences, etc.:—
Empire Automobile Conference, 830
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 739, 759. See 750*, 776, 780*, 797
Preliminary Programme, 526
Problems Relating to Textile Fibres: Aircraft Fabrics, 805
Science and Labour Conference, 736
World Power Conference, 644. See 766

Electrical Exhibits:—
Cube Photometer for Mean Spherical Candle Power (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 543*
Electrolytic Cell, Sodium Hypochlorite Production (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 780*
Motors, Three-Phase, Variable Speed (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 658*
Switchgear, Extra High Tension, Self-Contained (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 650*
Switchgear Truck Type, 6,600-Volt (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 543*
Telephone Apparatus (S. G. Brown, Ltd.), 546*
Transformers (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 777*
Transverter for High-Tension Direct-Current Transmission (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825.
Wind-driven Electric Lighting Plant. Ventimotor, 711

Engineering Exhibits:—
Air Compressor, Twin 3-Stage, for Motor Ships (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 541*
Boilers, Low-Water Alarm for (R. Trist & Co.), 711
Boiler-Scale Prevention, Filtrator Process Using Linseed, 623*
Centrifugal Drying Machine, with Kamlok Safety Device (Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.), 818*
— — Machines, Pelton-Wheel Drive (Pott, Cassels & Williamson), 818*
— — Machine, 36-in. Swan Neck (T. Broadbent & Sons, Ltd.), 817*
— Separators, Vickcen (British Separators, Ltd.), 820
Engine, Gas, 150-H.P. 3-Cylinder Vertical, and Electric Generator (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 532*
— Internal-Combustion, General Article, 529*
— — -Combustion, and Chain-Driven Generator, House Lighting (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— Oil, 420-h.p. and Electric Generator (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 839*
— — 60-H.P. 2-Cycle, and Electric Generator, Marine Auxiliary Work (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — 30-H.P. Horizontal Cold-Starting (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— — Diesel, 130-H.P. Beardmore-Tosi and Electric Generator, 530*
— — Diesel, 320-H.P. Burmeister & Wain Type (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — Diesel, Marine, 3,000-H.P., for M.S. "Sevilla," Valve Gear (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 532*
— — or Petrol, and Electric Generators House Lighting (New Pelapone Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— Petrol, and 120-Watt Electric Generator for Telephone Exchange (S. Turner, Ltd.), 811*
— Steam, 115-H.P. Uniflow Type (J. Carmichael & Co., Ltd.), 808*
Heat Insulating Materials, 710
Hydraulic Valves, High Pressures, Homeyard (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 745*
Injector for Steam Wagons (Gresham & Craven, Ltd.), 588*
Marine Propulsion, Stern Tube Appliances (B. R. Vickers (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd.), 592*
Measuring Liquids, Water Meter Attachment for (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 749*
National Physical Laboratory, Exhibit of Engineering Department, 692*. See *Erratum*, 730

British Empire Exhibition—*continued.*

Engineering Exhibits—continued.

Producer, Suction Gas, for Motor Wagons, Parker, 711
Refrigerator Plant, Australian Exhibit, 725*
Regulators, for Pressure, Temperature, &c. (British Arca Regulators, Ltd.), 714*
Rock Crusher, Gyratory (Vickers, Ltd.), 606*
Stone Crushing Machinery (Hadfields, Ltd.), 730
Steam De-Superheating Apparatus (British Arca Regulators, Ltd.), 716*
Temperature Control Apparatus, Liquids (British Arca Regulators, Ltd.), 714*
Turbine, Hydraulic, 25,000-H.P., for Sorocaba Power Station (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 541*
Turbine, Hydraulic 30,000-H.P. Twin Impulse Type, Behira Power Station (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 542*
Turbo Generator, 12,000 KW., for Colenso Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 721*
Valves, Steam-Pressure Control (British Arca Regulators, Ltd.), 714*
Variable-Speed Gear, Hydraulic, Williams-Janney (Vickers, Ltd.), 803*
Water-Softening Plant, Domestic, Zeolite Process (Kennicott Water Softener Co.), 626*

Gas Exhibits :—
Aerograph for Oil Spraying Gas Mains, 711
Air Heater, Gas Fired (J. Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
Boilers, Gas Heated, for Restaurants, &c. (J. Stott & Co.), 711
Buoys, Gas-Lighted, for Coast Lighting (Patent Lighting Co.), 711
Gas Burners (J. Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
General Descriptive Articles, 649, 710. See *Erratum*, 680
Pressure Indicator, Distant, for Gas Mains, Widlake (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 710

General :—
Australian Pavilion and Exhibits, 527*, 723*. See 226*
Buildings, General Description, 225*
Burma Pavilion, 527*
Canadian Pavilion, 527*. See 226*
Ceylon Pavilion, 528*
Colliery, Equipment of, 677*, 726*, 756*, 793*
East African Section, 528*
Empire Trade Development, 555
Evolution, History and Administration, 523
Hong Kong Building, 528*
Indian Pavilion, 527*
Introductory Article, 81
Key Plan, 225*, 524*
Malaya Pavilion, 528*
Malta Pavilion, 528*
Never-Stop Railway, 225
New Zealand Pavilion, 527*
Newfoundland Pavilion, 528*
Organising Associations, 526, 584
Palace of Engineering, Constructional Details, 263*. See 228*, 291*
Palace of Industry, Constructional Details, 291*. See 228*, 263*
Power Station, Electric, Equipment, 330*, 363*, 387*, 425*, 455*, 490*. See *Erratum*, 444
Principal Buildings and Contents, 526
Public Address System at Opening Ceremony, 560*
Sarawak Pavilion, 528*
South African Pavilion, 528*
Transport Facilities, 81, 225
Water Supply, 228
West African Section, 528*
West Indian Pavilion, 528*

Harbour Plant :—
Barge, Self-Dumping, for Dredging Work (H. Robb, Ltd.), 548
Crane, 60-Ton Floating (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
Dredger, 8 Cubic Yard Dipper Type (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— "Kalone," Fruhling Type Suction (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— "K'uai Li," Suction Type for the Taku Bar (Lobnitz & Co.), 547*
— "Lucayan," Dipper Type for Bahamas (Lobnitz & Co.), 547*
— "Paritutu," Combined Bucket and Suction (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— "Ronaldshay," Rotary-Cutter Suction Type (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 548*
— "Sir George Lloyd," Cutter Suction Land-Reclamation Type, for Bombay (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 548*
— "Sir William Matthews," Stern Well Bucket Type (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
Hopper Barge, Early, for River Clyde (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 548*
Rock-Breaking, Sub-Aqueous, Equipment (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*

Machine Tools :—
Boring and Turning Mills, Vertical (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696
Broaching Machine (Vickers, Ltd.), 696*
Drilling Machine, Radial (F. Town & Sons), 698*
Gear-Shaping Machine (Vickers, Ltd.), 553*
Lathe, Axle-Turning (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 695*
Lathe, Railway-Wheel (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696*
Lathe, Tool-Room, 6¼-inch Centres (Vickers, Ltd.), 553*
Mortising Machine, Chain and Hollow Chisel Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 553*

British Empire Exhibition—*continued.*

Machine Tools—continued.

Moulding Machine, Wood, Vertical Spindle (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 554*
Screw Machine, Automatic, Smallpeice (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696*
Woodworking Machine, Universal, Super Elliot (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 553*

Metallurgical Exhibits :—
Armour Plates and Projectiles, Hadfields, 730 ; Beardmore, 788
Australian Iron and Steel Industry, 724
Coke-Oven Plant, 710
General Descriptive Articles, 604*, 668, 730, 788
Guns, Beardmore, 788 ; Vickers, 801
Guns, Early, 676*
Institute of Metals Exhibit, 574
Iron and Steel Products, 604*, 668, 730, 788
Monel Metal Products (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 669
National Physical Laboratory, Exhibit of Metallurgical Department, 627*
Refractory Materials, 605, 710
Schoop Metal-Spraying Process (Metallisation, Ltd.), 710
Wire Ropes and Ropeways, 730, 789

Mining Exhibits :—
Australian Mining Industry Exhibit, 724*
Colliery, Equipment of, 677*, 726*, 756*, 793*
Liquid-Oxygen Cartridges for Blasting, 711. See *Erratum*, 735
Mine-Rescue Apparatus Proto, Using Compressed Oxygen (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 807*
Mine Rescue Apparatus Using Liquid Air (Guest & Chrimes, Ltd.), 619*
Steel Tubular Pit Props, 789
Winding Engine, Electrically-Driven (Vickers, Ltd.), 633*

Miscellaneous Exhibits :—
Agricultural Machinery, Australian, 724*
Chemical Exhibits, 582, 646. See *Erratum*, 680
Flour-Milling Plant, Australian Exhibit, 725*
Timber, Australian Exhibit, 723

Naval Exhibits :—
Admiralty Hydrographical Department, 676
General Descriptive Articles, 675*, 801*
Gun, 16-in. Naval (Vickers, Ltd.), 801
Guns, Early, 676*
H.M. Navy Exhibit, 675*
Paravane for Defence Against Submarine Mines (Vickers, Ltd.), 801
Submarine Mine (Vickers, Ltd.), 801*
Warship Construction (Vickers, Ltd.), 801

Pumps and Pumping Machinery :—
Pump, Centrifugal, for Calcutta Waterworks (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 689
— — High-Lift, Single-Stage (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 691*
— — High-Speed, Single-Stage (J. Cochrane (Barrhead), Ltd.), 691*
— — 48-in. Low-Lift, for Littleton Reservoir (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 689*
— — for Paper Pulp (J. Cochrane (Barrhead), Ltd.), 691*
— — for Slurry (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 691*.
— — Stereophagus, Vertical Spindle (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 692*
— Reciprocating, Vertical Double-Acting, Rostier (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 692*
— — Vertical Duplex and Simplex for Oil Fuel (A. G. Mumford, Ltd.), 692

Railway Material :—
Carriages, Kitchen, Dining and Sleeping, South African Railways (Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 595*
Carriages, Pullman Parlour and Buffet Cars (Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 595
Carriage, State Saloon for the King of Egypt (Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd.), 539*
General Descriptive Articles, 535*, 595*, 665*
Inspection Cars, Petrol-Driven (Drewry Car Co., Ltd.), 667*
Locomotive, 4-6-0 Type, London Midland & Scottish Railway (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 665*
— 4-6-2 Type, 3-Cylinder, for London & North Eastern Railway, 537*
— Electric Battery Shunting (Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 667*
— No. 1, for Stockton & Darlington Railway, 535*
— — for South African Railways (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 597*
— Petrol, Narrow-Gauge (Drewry Car Co., Ltd), 665*
— Shunting and Steam Crane Combined (Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 667
Vacuum Brake Cylinder (Vacuum Brake Co., Ltd.), 541*
Vacuum Brake, Super-Dreadnought Ejector (Gresham & Craven, Ltd.), 541*

Scientific Exhibits :—
General Survey of Scientific Exhibits, 580
National Physical Laboratory Exhibits : Metallurgical Department, 627* ; Engineering Department, 692*. See *Erratum*, 730 ; Metrology Department, 773*
Optical Projection Micrometer, Lewbeck, Measuring Fine Wires (London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths, Ltd.), 716*. See 20

British Empire Exhibition—*continued.*

Scientific Exhibits—continued.

Wilson Optical Projection Comparator Screw Threads (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 606*
Workshop Laboratory (Vickers, Ltd.), 614. See 606*

Textile Machinery :—
Cloth-Folding and Measuring Machine (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 550*
Loom, Automatic (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
Loom for Belt Weaving (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
Loom for Weaving Horsehair Cloth (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
Wool Washing Machine (Hughes & Lancaster, Ltd.), 841*

Waterworks Appliances :—
General Descriptive Articles, 783*, 814*
Mains, Gas and Water, Appliance for Tapping under Pressure (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 783*
Sand Washer for Filter Beds, Peebles (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 784*
Sluice Valve, 56-in. Electrically-Operated (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 784*
Valve, Edwards Self-closing, Water Mains (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 814
Valve, Gate, Handy Quick-Acting (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 815*
Valve, Plug, Lundgren-Boyd with Remote-Control (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 814*
Water Mains, Cleaning Apparatus, Waterpropelled (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 587*
— — Cole Recording Pitometer (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 785
— Meter, Eccentric-Drum Type (G. Kent, Ltd.), 786*
— — Fan Type (Guest & Chrimes, Ltd.), 814*

British Empire, Mineral Resources, 739, 760
— — Survey of Resources (Review), 706
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Engineers' Association and British Empire Exhibition, 584
— Foundrymen, Institute of. See *Foundrymen*
— Industries Fair, London, 583 ; Birmingham, 644, 637*
— — Federation of, Resources of British Empire (Review), 706
British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 605
— Navy. See *H.M. under Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 762
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Separators, Ltd., Vickcen Centrifugal Separators, 820
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 30,000-kw. Turbo-generator for Rotherham, 65*, 134* ; Turbo-generator, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 388 ; Variable Speed Three-phase Motors, 658* ; Motor and Switchgear, Winding Plant, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 793*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittle Ranges, Brass, Impact Tests, 344, 350*
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Broadbent, T., & Sons, Hydro-Extractor, 817*
Bromford, Ltd., Steel Tubes, British Empire Exhibition, 788
Bronze, Low-Tin, Effect of Cold Drawing and Annealing, 346
— Zinc, Effect of Casting Temperatures, 361, 384*
Brooke, J. W., the late, 152
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., Petrol Engines for Wireless Work, 76*
Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 605
Brown, C. E. L., the late, 640
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 605*
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Telephone Apparatus, British Empire Exhibition, 545*
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Gear-Hobbing Machine, 461*
Brown & Ward, Ltd., Automatic Lathe, 645
Bruhn, Dr. J., on Ship Construction, 311
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, Loughborough, 765 ; Transformers, British Empire Exhibition, 777*
Brushes, Water-propelled, Cleaning Water Mains, 587*
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Clip for Shafting Brackets, 395*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Buildings, Acoustics of (Review), 408
— British Empire Exhibition, Constructional Details, 225*, 263*, 291*
— Damage by Vibrations, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See *Concrete*
— — See also Ferro-Concrete and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Earthquake Countries, Method of Supporting, 37
— Heating. Heat Transmission from Radiators, 831
— Margarine Factory, Righting Settlement, 174*
— Materials, Gas Permeability, 68
— Trades Exhibition, Olympia, 502
— Vibrations of, Sand Cone Tests, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
Bulge Protection, Warships, against Torpedo Attack, 472, 475. See 488, 745*, 777*
Bulk Storage of Petrol, Evaporation Losses, 82
Bulkheads. See *Water-tight Subdivision*
Bunker Hill Lead Leaching Plant, 320
Bunting, D., on Brittle Ranges in Brass, 350*. See 344
Buoys, Gas-lighted, Coast Lighting, 711
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burma Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 527*
— Crude Oils, Properties, 470
— Oil Fields, Use of Electric Power, 214
Burmeister & Wain Type Diesel Engine, 531*
Burners, Gas (J. Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
— Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised Coal, 415*
Burney, Commander C. D., on Airships, 487. See 404, 709
Burnley, New Electric Power Station, Padiham, 709
Burnside, W., on Dalmarnock Power Station, 511
Bus Bars, Standard Markings, 173

C.

CABLES, Ships', Standardisation, 255
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadmium-Copper Alloys, Constitution, 361
— Electro Deposition on Aluminium, 506
Caissons, Foundations of Dock Walls, Calcutta, 30*
Calculus of Observations (Review), 504. See LETTER, 558
Calcutta, King George's Dock, Construction, 37*
— Water Works, Centrifugal Pump, 689
Caledonian Wire Rope Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 730
Callendar Hot-Wire Anemometer, 136*, 249*. See LETTER, 314*
Callendar, Prof. H. L., Measurements of Properties of Steam, 579
Calorimeter, Bomb, Explosives Investigations, 674
Cam Design, Fuel Valves, Diesel Engines, 590*
Cambridge Cold-Storage Research Station, 68
Cambridge, Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20*, 54 ; Moullin Torsion Meter, 648, 764*
Camden Town Junction, Tunnelling Work, 561
Camellaird-Fullagar Oil Engine, Trials, 409
Cameron, C. S., on Canadian Iron and Steel Industry, 761
Canada, Western, British Trade Representation, 810
Canadian Iron and Steel Industry, 761
— Pacific SS. "Empress of Australia," Michell Thrust Block, 268*
— Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 527*. See 226*
Canals, British. Suggested Resuscitation, 56
— Steering Ships in, 833
— Tasmanian Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 568*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cane-Sugar Plant, Treatise on (Review), 504
Cantor Lectures on Colloidal Chemistry, 181
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Carbon-Monoxide Recorder, Uehling, 77*
— — Self-Rescue Apparatus, Mines, &c., 496
— Ring Electric Furnace, National Physical Laboratory, 628*
— Tetrachloride for Fire Extinction, 385
Carbonisation, Coal, Economic Balance in Products, 407
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exibition, 668, 710
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carmichael, J., & Co., Ltd., Uniflow Steam Engine, 808*
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., on Metallurgical Education, 761
Carriages, Railway, Acton Repair Shops, 195* 229*
— — Kitchen, Dining and Sleeping, South African Railways, 595*
— — Pullman, Parlour and Buffet Cars, 595
— — Royal Saloon, Egyptian Railways, 539*
— — Steel, New York Subway, 127
Carrington, H., High-Temperature Tests, Iron and Steel, 69*. See LETTER, 154
Cars, Inspection, Railway, Petrol-Driven, 667*
— Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Refrigerator, Thickness of Insulation, 217* 252*
— Repair Shops, Underground Railways Acton, 195*, 229*
Cartridges, Liquid-Oxygen, for Blasting, 711. See *Erratum*, 735
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Casella, C. F., & Co., Ltd., Metrocline for Measuring Deflections, 237*
Cask-Washing Machine, 367*
Cast-Iron Pipes, British Empire Exhibition 789
— — Research Association, British, 761
— — Transverse Test Bars and Engineering Formulæ, 663
Castings, Cleaning, Home Office Regulations, 247
— Efficient Design, 423
— Iron, British Empire Exhibition, 789
— Process, Centrifugal, Davis Steel Railway Wheel, 605*
— Steel, British Empire Exhibition, 730, 788
— Temperatures, Aluminium Alloys, 73
— — Zinc-Bronze, Effect on Properties, 361, 384*
Catalogues, 32, 94, 100, 162, 192, 223, 255, 354, 385, 418, 450, 512, 561, 592, 626, 687, 752. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catchment Areas, Flood Discharge and Waterways of Bridges, 87
— — Rainfall and Run off, 40*, 87, 193*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*.
Cathode Ray Oscillograph, Use of Neon Lamps, 674
Cells. See *Electric*

Celluloid Films and Mirrors, Hilger's, 20
— Models, Stress Determination. See *Optical*
Cement, Factors affecting Setting, 557
— Grouting, Well-Boring Operations, 155*
— High Alumina (Ciment Fondu), Action of Frost, 393, 566. See LETTER, 464
— — Alumina (Ciment Fondu), Emergency Use in Warehouse Construction, 144
— — Alumina (Ciment Fondu), Properties and Uses, 566
— International Congress, 557, 566
— Manufacture, Principles of Fine Grinding, 566
— — Rotary Kilns, Pulverised-Coal Firing, 381*. See 415*
— — Rotary Kilns, Measurement of Air Supply, 557
— — Viscosity of Slurry, 566
— Use in Sea Water, 577. See 567
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Casting Process, Davis Steel Railway Wheel, 605*
— Drying Machine, Kamlok Safety Device (Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.), 818*
— — Machines, Pelton-Wheel Drive (Pott, Cassels & Williamson), 818*
— — Machine, 36-in. Swan Neck (T. Broadbent & Sons, Ltd.), 817*
— — and Separating Machines, British Empire Exhibition, 817*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Separators for Liquids, 312
— — Vickcen, 820
Ceylon Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Chains and Anchors, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668
— Cables, Ships', Standardisation, 255
— Mortising Machines for Wood, 268*, 553*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chamber of Shipping, Report, 246; Presidential Address by Sir A. G. Anderson on Shipping Industry, 274
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channels, Water Flow in, Measurement by Salt, 439, 441
Chantiers et Ateliers A. Normand, Torpedo Boat "Enseigne Gabolde," 483*, 571*
Charcoal, Absorption of Gases by, 429
— Iron Smelting, Temperatures in Blast Furnaces, 588
Chartered Civil Engineers, 21
Charts, Navigation, Admiralty Hydrographical Department, 676
Chatwin, T., Ltd., Screwing Machine, 687*. See 645
Checker Brickwork Regenerators, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 29*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Aspects, Autogenous Welding, 221*
— Elements, Treatise on (Review), 118
— Engineering, Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, Inauguration, 116
— Exhibits, British Industries Fair, 583; British Empire Exhibition, 582, 646, 710. See *Erratum*, 680
— Fire Extinguisher, Motor Cycle, 645, 687*
— Industry, Society of (Chemical Engineering Group), Discussion on Treatment of Water for Industrial Purposes, 266, 286, 287; Joint Meeting with Hull Chemical and Engineering Society, E. A. Alliott on Centrifugal Dryers and Separators, 312; L. Andrews, on Kinetic Elutriation, 442; Prof. E. C. Andrews on Silica Gel as Industrial Adsorbent of Benzene, 622; (Newcastle Section), C. H. Ridsdale on British Chemical Standards for Iron and Steel, 432.
— Research in India, 614
— Resistance, Engineering Materials (Review), 185
— Standards, Iron and Steel Analysis, 432, 631
— Works, Oppau, Cause of Explosion, 501
Chemistry, Aluminium Salts, Production from Alunite, 577
— Analysis of Rare Metals, 119
— Atoms and Isotopes, 770*
— Boiler, and Feed-Water Supplies (Review), 154
— Colloidal, Cantor Lectures by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 181
— Colours, Stains and Dyes, 570
— Copper, Effect of Impurities on Conductivity, 631
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Crystalline Structure of Organic Substances, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
— of Fluxes and Slags, 582
— Inorganic and Theoretical (Review), 84*
— Institute of: C. H. Ridsdale on Chemical Standards for Iron and Steel, 432
— Reactivity of Coke, 247
— Fats, Natural and Synthetic (Review), 443
— Silica Gel, Use as Benzene Adsorbent, 622
— Sizes of Atoms and Molecules, 770
— Tar Distillation and Products (Review), 118
— Water, Determination of Hardness, 267
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chilliwell Depot, Rust Removal Process, 25*, See 464
Chimney, Steel, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 335*
China, Development of British Trade, 468
— Shanghai, Electric Power Supply, 645
— — Power Station, Failure of Turbo-Generator, 18, 645.
— Suction Dredger for Taku Bar, 547*
— Yangtze-Kiang River, Shallow-Draught Steamer, 10*
Chlorine, Sterilisation of Water, Chloronome Apparatus, 142*. See 266
Chloronome Water Sterilising Apparatus, 142*. See 266
Christelow, J. W., on Viscosity of Cement Slurry, 566
Ciment Fondu, Action of Frost on, 393, 566. See LETTER, 464
Ciment Fondu, Emergency Use in Warehouse Construction, 144
— — Properties and Uses, 566
Cincinnati Lathe and Tool Co., Lathe, 681*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Cooling Towers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
— — Treatment with Chlorine, 142*. See 266
Circulation Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
Citroën-Kégresse Motor Car, 347*
City & South London Railway, Tunnel-Widening, 561; Earth Subsidence, 520
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, Chartered, 21
— — French Society of (British Section), Traction Across Rough Country, by L. A. Legros, 282*, 317*, 347*. See *Erratum*, 368

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Report on Destructive Marine Organisms, 5
Supplemental Royal Charter, 21
Account of an Examination of the Menai Suspension Bridge, by H. T. Tudsbery and A. R. Gibbs, 23
Floods of the Damodar River and Rain Storms Producing Them. by E. L. Glass, 86
Effect of Shape of Catchment on Flood Discharge, by Lieut.-Col. G. R. Hearn, 87
Discharge from Catchment Areas in India as Affecting the Waterways of Bridges, by G. E. Lillie, 87
Slips and Washouts on the Hill Section of the Assam-Bengal Railway, by T. R. Nolan, 41
Underdrainage and its Application to Railway Work, by R. D. Walker, 141
Measurement of the Discharge of the Nile through the Sluices of the Assuan Dam, by Dr. H. E. Hurst and D. A. F. Watt, 281
Similarity of Motion of Water through Sluices and through Scale Models: Experiments with Models of Sluices of the Assuan Dam, by Dr. H. E. Hurst, and D. A. F. Watt, 281
Theory of Transverse Oscillations in Girders and its Relation to Live Load and Impact Allowances, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 378
Interaction in Bridgework of the Deck System on the Main Girders and the Consequent Modification of Stresses Therein, by D. H. Remfry, 380
Discussion on Thermal Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 429, 467. See LETTERS, 558, 585
Report on Standard Tests for Hydraulic Plant, Discussion, 439*
Barton Power Station of the Manchester Corporation, and the Transmission System in Connection therewith, by H. N. Allott and S. L. Pearce, 511
Dalmarnock Electricity Works, by W. Burnside, 511
Committee on Tabulating Results of Heat Engine and Boiler Trials, 831.

Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of, Correspondence on Irish Water-Power Development, 572. See 339
Clamp for Shafting Brackets, Rolled Steel Joists, 395*
Clark & Standfield, Floating Dock for Southampton, 206, 789*
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. E. K., on Smeaton's Model of Eddystone Lighthouse, 504
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
Cleaning Apparatus, Water Mains, Water-Propelled, 587*
Clements, F., on British Blast Furnaces, 741
Clère Mechanical Shovel, 495*
Cleveland Institution of Engineers, C. H. Ridsdale on British Chemical Standards for Iron and Steel, 432
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 48, 78, 111, 145, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 369, 400, 434, 464, 497, 521, 577, 608, 640, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clip for Shafting Brackets, Rolled-Steel Joists, 395*
Clocks, Electrically-Controlled, British Empire Exhibition, 582
Cloth Folding and Measuring Machine, 550*
Cloud Photography, Wide-Angle Lens, 496
Clyde Navigation Trustees, Early Hopper Barge, 548*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Carbonisation, Economic Balance in Products, 407
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy*; *Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Gasification, Regenerative System, Aylesbury, 834
— Handling Plant, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
— — Plant, Gas Plant, Swindon Railway Works, 328*
— — Plant, Rotterdam Harbour, 619
— Illinois, Screening of, 496
— Low Temperature Coking, and Smoke Abatement, 576
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Industry, Economics, 740
— — Use of Machinery, 759
— Preparation for Market, 759
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Resources of British Empire, 739
— Spontaneous Combustion of, 160
— Tar Distillation and Products (Review), 118
— Washing, Kinetic Elutriation Process, 442
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfield, Kent, Betteshanger Colliery, 677
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Coking*
Coast Lighting, Gas-Lighted Buoys, 711
Coastal Shipping, Present Position, 487
Cobalt-Chromium Steel, Magnetic Tests, 295*. See LETTER, 368
— Electro-Deposited, Hardness, 663
Cochrane & Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668, 710
Cochrane, J. (Barrhead), Ltd., Centrifugal Pumps, British Empire Exhibition, 690*
Cock, Plug, Cork Packed, for Petrol, 303*
Cockerill Gas Engine, Lodge Ignition Equipment, 394*
Coefficients of Expansion, Metals and Alloys, Determination, 344, 352*
Cohen, Sir, R. W., on Economics of Oil Industry, 740
Coinage, Silver Alloys, Nature and Properties of Slag, 582
Coke Breeze Briquetting Plant, Gas Works, Swindon, 421*
— Handling Plant, Gas Plant, Swindon, 328*
— Oven Plant, British Empire Exhibition, 710
— Reactivity of, 247
— Washing and Screening Plant, Gas Works, Swindon, 421*
Coking, Low-Temperature of Coal. See *Coal* — Stoker. See *Stoker*
Colbeck, E. W., on Hardening Silico-Manganese Steels, 663
Cold Drawing Bronze, Effect of, 346.
— Spray, Asphalt, for Roads, Distributing Machine, 804.
— Storage, Autofrigor System, Using Methyl Chloride, 104*. See *Erratum*, 141
— — Effects of Freezing Meat and Eggs, 68
— — Insulating Materials, British Empire Exhibition, 710
— — Insulating Materials, Investigations, 68
— — Plant, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 725*
— — Research Station, Cambridge, 68
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Stores, Blackfriars, Refrigerating Plant, 42*. See LETTER, 206
— Work, Effect on Density, Alpha Iron Crystals, 631
Cole, Marchant & Morley, Ltd., Condensing Plant, Turbo-Generator, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 389*
Cole Recording Pitometer for Water Mains, 785
Colenso Power Station, Turbo-Generator, 721*
College. See *Education*
Colliery Accidents, Relative Importance, 497
— Betteshanger, Kent Coalfield, 677
— at British Empire Exhibition, 677*, 726*, 756*, 793*
— Cages, Automatic Safety Gates, 728*
— — Keep Operating Gear, Marson's, 727*
— — Safety Hook for, 726*
— Carbon Monoxide Self Rescue Apparatus, 496
— Gas Ignition by Signalling Apparatus and Electric Lamps, 179
— — Indicating Attachment, Miners' Lamps, 179, 716*
— Head Gear, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 679*, 726*
— Industry, Economics, 740
— Lighting, Advantages of Alternating Current, 180
— — Safety Lamps giving Gas Warning, 179, 716*
— Props, Steel Tubular, British Empire Exhibition, 789
— Requisites, Standardisation, 253
— Rescue Apparatus, Carbon Monoxide, 496
— — Apparatus, Proto, 807*
— — Apparatus, Report, 307
— — Apparatus Using Liquid Air, 619*
— — Work, Training in United States, 393
— Rhymney Valley, Compressed Air Plant, 759
— Safe Use of Electricity, 179, 740
— Safety in, Research Work, 740
— Tubs, Axle Counter and Retarders, Decking Plant, 758*
— — Electro-Pneumatic Decking Plant, 756*
— Use of Machinery, 759
— Ventilation, Theory and Practice (Review), 615
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Chemistry, Cantor Lectures, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 181
Colorado, Moffat Tunnel, 473
Colours and Dyes, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 646
— Stains and Dyes, 570
Columns, Ferro-Concrete, British Empire Exhibition Buildings, 266,* 293*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion of Coke, Catalysis in, 247
— Spontaneous, of Coal, 160
— See also *Fuel*; *Gases*
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compact Valve, Steam-Pressure Control, Arca Regulators, 714*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Wilson Optical Projection, Screw Threads, 606*
Compass, Magnetic, Work of Lord Kelvin, 800
Compensating Gear, Gravity-Bucket Conveyor Drive, 329*
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compositors, London Society of, and Typographical Association, Agreement, 407
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed Air Plant, Rhymney Valley Collieries, 759
— — Supply, Pneumatic Tools, Measurement, 227*. See 202, 219*, 313
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Ammonia, High-speed Vertical (L. Sterne & Co., Ltd.), 42*. See LETTER, 206
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*: PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete-Block Building Construction, 557
— and Brick Caisson, Foundations for Dock Walls, Calcutta, 39*
— Effect of Silicate of Soda, 557
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Reinforcement, Structural Steelwork, 566
— Suggested Modulus of Density, 556
— Use in Sea Water, 557. See 567
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Conde de Cherruca," M.S., Service Results 57. See LETTER, 397
Condenser, Circulating Water, Cooling Towers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
— — Water, Treatment with Chlorine, 142.* See 266
— Tubes, Corrosion of, 574
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Air Extractors Delas, 389*; Radojet, 427*; Hick-Breguet, 458*
— — Loughborough Power Station, 766
— — Parsons Turbo-Generator, 723*
— — 1,500 kw. Turbo-Generators, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 389*, 425*, 458*. See 490
"Condor" Aeroplane Engine, 62*
Conductivity, Copper, Effect of Impurities, 631
— Heat, Rarefied Gases, 429
— Metals, Effect of Torsion, 288
— See also *Electric*
Conduit, Steel, Electric Wiring, Standard, Specification, 48
Conference, Empire Automobile, 830
— Science and Labour, British Empire Exhibition, 737
— World Power, British Empire Exhibition, 644. See 766
Congress, Empire Mining and Metallurgical, 739, 759. See 750*, 776, 780*, 797
— Institute of Transport, Bristol, 729
— International Cement, 557, 566
Connecting Rod, Locomotive, Failure, Report 57
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*; *Pulverised Coal*
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 605, 710
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Lead Recovery Plant, 320
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., Mechanical Riddle, 477*
Continuous Rolling Mills, Development, 620*, 631
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— Temperature, for Dye Vats, 143* 714*
Converter, High-Tension, Direct-Current Power-Transmission, 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825
Conveyors, Gravity-Bucket, Gas Plant Swindon Railway Works, 329*
Cook, W. H., the Late, 670
Cooling, Air, Parsons Turbo-Generator, 723*
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Towers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
Copland, J. P., the Late, 677
Copper Alloys. See *Brass*; *Bronze*; *Gunmetal*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect of Impurities on Conductivity, 631
— Electro-Deposited, Hardness, 663
— Industry, Economics, 742
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Smelting, Notes on Slags, 582
— Tensile Strength and Resistivity, Relationship, 347*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Coppered Glass Mirrors, Preparation, 670
Corking Machine for Bottles, 105*
Corneal Microscope, Ophthalmic Work, 270
Correspondence Study of Engineering, 669
Corrosion, Aluminium, Prevention by Electroplating, 506
— of Condenser Tubes, 574
— Iron, Rust Removal, Electrolytic Process, 25*. See 464
— Locomotive Boilers, by Tunnel Water, 267
— Muntz Metal, by Sea Water, 625
— Resisting Alloys, in Glass Industry, 588
— Zinc and Lead, in Inorganic Salts, 359
Costs, Production, Engineering Industry, Factors Affecting, 273, 308, 340, 374. See LETTERS, 313, 397
Cotton Cultivation, Australia, 725
— — Sudan, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, Pumping Plant, 624, 654,* 685*; Drag-Line Excavator, 636*
— Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 813
Counter, Axle, Mine-Tub Decking Plant, 758*
Coupling, Railway, Gearlock-Reynard, 460
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cradock, G., & Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 730
Cranes, Coal-Handling, Rotterdam Harbour, 619
— 3-Ton Electric Travelling, Acton Car Repair Shops, 198*
— Electric, 5-ton and 2-ton, Toplis Luffing Gear, Southampton Docks, 762*
— 60-Ton Floating (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— Gantry, Ferro-Concrete, British Empire Exhibition, 266*
— Lifting Gear for Railway Cars, 197*
— Overhead, 25-Ton, British Empire Exhibition, 266*
— Pneumatic, Fixed Radius, Acton Car Repair Shops, 230*
— Steam, and Shunting Locomotive (Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 667
— Toplis Luffing, Palmer's Dock, Swansea, 639; Southampton Docks, 762*
Crankshaft, Unity Marine Diesel Engine, 707*. See 771
Crapper, E. H., Elements of Magnetic Analysis, 452*, 601*, 660*, 786*, 816*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Machine Tools, Acton Car Repair Shops, 230*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Speeds, Shafts, Investigations, 423, 648

Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd., Autofrigor Refrigerating Machine, 104*. See *Erratum*, 141
Crockatt, W., & Sons, Ltd., Terrazzo Floor Polishing Machine, 574*
Crocodile River, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 323*
Crosfield, J., & Sons, Ltd., Doucil Water-Softening Process, 287. See 267
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crusher, Rock, Gyratory, (Vickers, Ltd.), 606*
Crushing Machinery, Stone, (Hadfields, Ltd.), 730
Crystals, Alpha Iron, Effect of Cold Work, 631
— Large, Production in Strained Iron, 632, 651*, 687*
— Structure, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 581
— — Investigation by X-Rays, 183
— — Miller X-Ray Spectrograph, 46*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
— — Organic Substances, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
Crystavox Microphone Amplifier and Loud Speaker, 545*
Cube Mixer for Tar Macadam, 702*
— Photometer for Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 543*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutlery Trade, Grinding Metals, Home Office Regulations, 247
Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene. Oxytome, 411*
— Tools, Action on Brass and Steel, Microphotographs, 630*
Cycle, Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
— Parts, Standard Nomenclature, 608
Cyclones, Life History of, 826
Cylinders, Air Resistance, Principle of Similarity, 391*
— Vacuum Brake (Vacuum Brake Co., Ltd.), 541*
Cylindrical Bodies, Hilger's Optical Gauge 10*

D.

DAIMLER-LANCHESTER Worm Gearing, Tests, 132
Dalley, C., on Petroleum Engineering, 741. See *Erratum*, 797
Dallmeyer High-Speed Photographic Lens, 20. See *Erratum*, 48
Dalmarnock Power Station, 511
Dam, Arched, Hartebeestpoort, South Africa, 323*
— Assuan, Discharge through Sluices, Measurements and Model Experiments, 281
— Ferro-Concrete Multiple Arch, North Italy, Failure of, 275
— — Multiple Arch, Tasmanian Water Power Scheme, 451*
Damodar River, Rain Storms and Floods, 86
Darlaston Galvanised Hollow Ware Co., Ltd., Motor-Cycle Fire Engine, 645, 687*
Davis Steel Railway Wheel, 605*
Dawson, Sir P., on Railway Electrification, 437. See 234, 448*, 479
Daylight in Rooms, Measurement, 648
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., Armature Turning Lathe, 202*
Deane, H., the Late, 409
Decking Plant, Electro-Pneumatic, Colliery Tubs, 756*
Decks, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Decrement Gauge, High Vacua, 387*. See 429
Deflections of Structures, Metrocline for Measuring, 237*
Delas Air Ejector, Condensing Plant, 389*
Democracy and Industry, 499
Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., Gas Plant, Swindon Works, 164*, 228*, 328*, 421*
Denver and Salt Lake Railroad, Moffat Tunnel, 473
Depth Charge, Destruction of Submarines, 802
De-Rusting, Electrolytic Process, 25*. See 464
De-Superheating Apparatus, Steam, Arca Regulators, 716*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on the Physicist in Metallurgy, 212; on Aluminium Plating, 506
Desert Countries, Motor-Transport Vehicles, 242, 347*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Development Railways, British African Dependencies, 180
Dewar, Sir J., the Late, Scientific Work, 116
Dewhurst, T., on Petroleum Geology, 741
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., on Naval Architecture, 115. See 709
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond, Pyramidal, Hardness-Testing Machine, 518*
Die-Casting Plant, Bearing Metal, Acton Car Repair Shops, 202*
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Meetings, 111, 145, 575
—See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Dietler, Dr. Ing., H., the Late, 271
Diffraction Gratings, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 674
Diffusion in Liquids, Optical Study, 698
— Pumps, Mercury-Vapour, High Vacua, 365* See 648
— Solid, into Alloys, 749
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Dijxhoorn, Prof. J. C., on Pumping Engines in Holland, 446*
Dining Car, South African Railways, 595*
Dipper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Direction Finding, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discoveries, Scientific, Reward of, League of Nations Proposals, 114
Discs, Turbine, Vibrations, Apparatus for Investigating, 648
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation, Coal Tar, and Tar Products (Review), 118
Distillation, Feed Water, Kestner Evaporators, 267
Dividing Engine, Troughton, 270
Dixey Edging Machine, Spectacle Lenses, 583
"Dixmude," French Airship, Loss of, 53
Dixon, F. J., on the Somerford Pumping Station, 155*, 187*
Dobson, J. M., the Late, 312
Docks, Bristol, Development, 729
— Construction, Port of Calcutta, 37*
— Facilities, Report on, 708
— Floating, as Advanced Naval Bases, 832, 837*
— — 60,000-Ton, Southampton, 206, 789*
— Graving, at Swansea, Palmers', 602*, 637*
— Southampton, Toplis Luffing Cranes, 762*
— Victoria, London, Road Access, 584
Dockers' Strike and Settlement, 245
Dockyards, French Naval, Reorganisation, 613
"Dolius," M.S., Scott-Still Engines, Trials, 459
Dolphins, Ferro-Concrete, Floating-Dock Moorings, Southampton, 790*, See 206
Domestic Engineering, Classes in, 214
— Water-Softener, Zeolite Process, 626*
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Woodworking Machines, 553*
Doors, Strong-Room, Fortis Reinforced Concrete, 72*. See LETTER 110
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Doucil Process, Water Softening, 287. See 267
Douie, A., the Late, 206
Drag-Line Excavator, 200-ton Lobnitz, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 636*. See 624, 654*, 685*
Drainage, Land, Application to Railway Work, 141
— — Pumping Plant in Holland, 446*
Draught, Induced System, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 333*, 363*
Dredger, Bucket, "Foremost," James Dredging Co., Ltd., 790*. See 206
— 8 Cubic Yard Dipper Type (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— "Kaione," Fruhling-Type Suction (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— "K'uai Li," Suction Type, for Taku Bar (Lobnitz & Co., Ltd.), 547*
— "Lucayan," Dipper Type, for Bahamas (Lobnitz & Co., Ltd.), 547*
— "Paritutu," Combined Bucket and Suction (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— "Ronaldshay," Rotary-Cutter Suction, for India (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 548*
— "Sir George Lloyd," Cutter Suction, Land Reclamation Type for Bombay (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 548*
— "Sir William Matthews," Stern Well Bucket Type (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
Dredging Plant, Floating-Dock Berth, Southampton, 790*. See 206
— Work, Self-Dumping Barge for (H. Robb, Ltd.), 548
— Subaqueous Rock, Equipment (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— Work, Early Hopper Barge for Clyde (W. Simons & Co., Ltd.), 548*
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., Petrol Locomotive and Railway Inspection Cars, 661*
Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Oil Wells, Electric Power for, 214; Evolution of Methods, 741
Drugs, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 647
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Portable Logging Saw and Petrol Engine, 410*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Machines, Centrifugal. See *Centrifugal*
— — Scroll Type, for Tar Macadam, 700*
— Plant, Pulverised Coal, 382*
— Stove, Armatures, Acton Car Repair Shops, 202*
Dryssen, W., on Waste-Heat Recovery, Open-Hearth Practice, 632
Dumping Wagons, Gas Plant, Swindon Railway Works, 328*
Dunstan, Dr. A. E., on Crude Oil of Maidan-i-Naftun, 56; on Crude Oils of the Empire, 760
Dushman Molecular Gauge, High Vacua, 429*
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Protection of Workers, Grinding Metals and Cleaning Castings, 247
Dutch Margarine Factory, Righting Settlement of Building, 174*
— See also *Holland*
Dye Vats, Temperature Controller for, 143*
Dyes and Colours, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 646
— Stains and Colours, 570
Dynamic Balancing Machine, 154
Dynamical Similarity, Principle of, Model Experiments, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
— See also *Aeronautics*
Dynamometers, Force Measurement, Testing Machines, 148
Dynamos. *See Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EALING Corporation and Electricity Commissioners, 502
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Subsidence, City and South London Railway, 520. See 561
Earthquake-Resisting Buildings, 37
East African Section, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Echo Method, Submarine Sounding, 299*
Economics, Coal Mining Industry, 740
— Engineering, Examination of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 247. See 311
— Industrial. See also *Labour*
— Iron and Steel Industry, 761
— Metalliferous Mining, 740
— Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, 742
Economics, Oil Industry, 740
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Status of Diesel Engine, 91*, 121*
Economisers, Green's, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 333*, 363*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Eddystone Lighthouse, Smeaton's Model, 504
Edging Machine, Spectacle Lenses, Dixey, 583
Edinburgh & Lothians Electricity District, 236
— Road Construction and Maintenance, 83. See 144
— Scottish Road Conference, 83, 144
— Water Supply, Yield of Hydrographical Basins, 193
Education:
Correspondence Study of Engineering, 669
Domestic Engineering, Classes in, 214
Education and Industry, 56
Engineering, Private Students of, 669
Examination, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Engineering Economics, 247. See 311
London County Council, Robert Blair Fellowships, Science and Technology, 311. See 744
Marine Engineers, Board of Trade Examination, 703
Metallurgical Education, University Rank, Great Britain, 761
University College Engineering Society, Dinner, 182
— — Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, Inauguration, 116; Engineering Laboratories, 738
Vocational Training, Manual Workers, Report, 341
Works Management, Education in, 311. See 247
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. C., on Casting Design, 423
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Production of Large Crystals in Iron, 651*, 687*. See 632
Edwards Self-Closing Valve, Water Mains, 814
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— Tests, Daimler-Lanchester Worm Gearing, 132
— Thermal, Electric Power Stations, 189*, 403, 412. See LETTERS, 434, 464. See also 753
Eggs, Cold Storage of, 68
Egypt, Sudan, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, Pumping Plant, 624, 654*, 685*; Drag-Line Excavator, 636*
Egyptian State Railways, Royal Saloon, 539*
Eiffel, A. G., the Late, 19*
Ejectors, Air, Condensing Plant: Delas, 389; Radojet, 427*; Hick-Breguet, 458*
— Vacuum Brake, Super Dreadnought, 541*
Elastic Steel, Properties and Uses, 489, 510*
Electric:
Accumulator Locomotive (Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 667*
Air Flow Measurement, Electrical Heating Method 502, 507*. See LETTERS, 585, 649
Alternating Current, Advantages for Colliery Lighting, 180
— Rectifier. See *Transverter*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, Callendar, 136*, 249*. See LETTER, 314*
Anode Rays. See *Anode*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Atmospheric Electric Currents, Effect on Plant Growth, 406
Battery, Pile, High-Tension, Major Phillips', 801
— See also *Accumulator* (above)
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Luncheon, 409
Bus-Bars, Standard Markings, 173
Cable Damage and Gas Ignition in Collieries, 180
— for Motor Cars, Specification, 492
— Laying under Water, Morwell Power Scheme, 23*
— Submarine Telegraph, Work of Lord Kelvin, 800
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Cell, Electrolytic, Sodium-Hypochlorite Production, 780*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Collieries, Safe Use of Electricity, 179, 740
Conductivity, Copper, Effect of Impurities, 631
— — Relation to Tensile Strength, 347*
Conduit, Steel, Standard Specification, 48
Converter, High-Tension, Direct-Current Power Transmission, 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825
Copper, Conductivity of, Effect of Impurities, 631; Relation to Tensile Strength, 347*
Cranes. See *Cranes.*
Dynamo. See *Generator*; *Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20*, 54; British Empire Exhibition, 580
— Engineering Practice (Review), 84
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 409
— Machinery, Breakdowns, Statistics, 520
Electricity Commissioners and Ealing Corporation, 502
— — Edinburgh and Lothians Electricity District, 236
— — Power Supply in Lancashire, 709
— — Regulations for Overhead Lines, 52
Electrolytic Cell, Sodium-Hypochlorite Production, 780*
— Process, Rust Removal, 25*. See 464
Electrometer, Prof. F. A. Lindemann's, 20*
Electro Plating. See *Electro*
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hot-Wire Anemometer, Callendar, 136*, 249*. See LETTER, 314*
Electric—*continued.*
Hot-Wire Anemometer, Microphone, Investigations of Acoustical Problems, 810
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*; *Magneto*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulation Tester, Meg, Constant-Pressure Type, 11
Lamps, Electric, Cube Photometer for Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 543*
— Incandescent, Gas Ignition in Collieries, 179
— Neon-Filled Osglim, Properties, 481
— — Use for Voltage Measurement, 674
— — Use with Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 674
Leader Cable Gear, Navigation, 299
Lift Equipment, Office Buildings, 148
Lightning Discharges, Selectivity in, 675
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators*; *Motors*; *Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Magnetos*; *Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Fields, Use of Electric Power, 214.
— Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathode Ray, Use of Neon Lamps, 674
Overhead Power Transmission Lines, Regulations, 52
Pile Battery, High-Tension, Major Phillips', 801
Pipe Heating Machine, Acton Car Repair Shops, 200*
Planing Machines, Electric Drive, Newton System, Working Results, 120*
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Power Factor, Induction Motors, Control (Review), 783
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
— Transmission Lines, Regulations, 52
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Anode*; *Cathode*; *Positive*; *Röntgen*
Rectifier, Alternating-Current. See *Transverter*
Research Association, Electrical and Allied Industries, Report, 309
Resistance, Copper, Effect of Impurities 631; Relation to Tensile Strength, 347*
— Insulation, Meg Constant-Pressure Tester, 11
— Measurements, Determination of Silicon in Iron, 173*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rust Removal, Electrolytic Process, 25*. See 464
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single Phase. See *Generators*; *Motors*; *Power*; *Locomotives*; *Railways*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchboard Bus-Bars, Standard Markings, 173
Switchgear. See *Switchgear Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Television, Possibilities of, 401
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators*; *Motors*; *Power*; *Locomotives*; *Railways*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric Railways*; *Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transverter, High-Tension, Direct-Current Transmission, 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Measurement by Neon Lamp, 674
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*; *Telephony, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Steel Conduit, Standard Specification, 48
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Engineering Practice (Review), 84
— Engineers, American Institute of, T. D. Yensen on Determination of Silicon in Iron-Silicon Alloys, 173*
Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Electric Passenger Lifts, by H. Marryat, 148
Electric Power Supplies and the Telephone Services, by S. C. Bartholomew, 556
Faithful Reproduction in Radio Telephony, by L. C. Pocock, 612
Future of Main Line Electrification on British Railways, by Lieut.-Col. H. E. O'Brien, 448*, 479. See 438
Railway Electrification Abroad, by Prof. S. P. Smith, 51
Safe Use of Electricity in Coal Mines, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, 179
Electrical Industry, Position and Prospects, 409
— — Research Association, Report, 309
— Machinery Breakdowns, Statistics, 520
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising Electricians*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electro-Plating, Chemical Properties, Bronze, Effect of Cold Drawing and Annealing, 346
— Treatise on (Review), 57
— Prevention of Aluminium Corrosion, 506

Electro Ciment. See *Ciment Fondu*
— Deposited Metals, Hardness, 663
— Deposition of Alloys, 343
— Megaphone, Loud-Speaking Telephone, 546*
— Metallurgy, Treatise on (Review), 558
— Pneumatic Control, Pit-Cage Gates, 728*: Decking Plant, 756*
Electrolytic Cell, Sodium Hypochlorite Production, 780*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Hydrogen Generator, Holmboe, 641
— Process, Rust Removal, 25*. See 464
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Electrometer, Prof. F. A. Lindemann's, 20*
Elements, Chemical, Atoms and Isotopes, 770*
— — Treatise on (Review), 118
Elevator, Gravity-Bucket, Gas Plant, Swindon Railway Works, 328*
Ellis, A., and Partners, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*, 295*
Ellis, Sir W., on Steel-Works Practice, 616. See 611
Elmore Leaching Process, Lead Recovery, 320
Elsden, F. V., the Late, 301
Elutriation, Kinetic Process, 442
Emergency Water Supplies (Review), 755
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire Automobile Conference, 830
— British, Exhibition, Wembley Park. See *British Empire Exhibition*
— — Mineral Resources, 739, 760
— — Survey of Resources (Review), 706
— Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 739, 759. See 750*, 776, 780, 797
— Trade Development, 555
Employees, Inventions by, 309
— See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
"Empress of Australia," SS., Michell Thrust Block, 268*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas, 7,500-H.P. Cockerill, Lodge Ignition Equipment, 394*
— — Power Station, Swindon Gas Works, 421*
— — 150-H.P. Three-Cylinder, Vertical, and Electric Generator (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 532*
— — See also *Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heat, Tabulation of Trials Results, Committee on, 831
— — Theory of, Work of Lord Kelvin, 799
— Internal-Combustion, Air Consumption and Horse Power, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— — Combustion, Bristol Gas Starter, 553
— — Combustion, and Chain-Driven Electric Generator, House Lighting (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— — Combustion, High-Speed (Review), 680
— — Combustion, Measurement of Air Supply, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649.
— — Combustion, Thermal Efficiency, Standards for Comparison, 429, 467. See LETTERS 558, 585. See also 831
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Marine, Oil and Steam Combined, Scott-Still, 247, 459
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, and Centrifugal Pump, Semi-Portable (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 433*
— — 30-H.P., Horizontal, Cold-Starting (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— — 420-H.P., and Electric Generator (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 839*
— — 60-H.P. Two-Cycle, and Electric Generator, Marine Auxiliary Work (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — Diesel, Economic Status, 91*, 121*
— — Diesel and Gas, Waste Heat Recovery, 122*
— — Diesel, 1,000-H.P., Fraser & Chalmers, Macclesfield Power Station, 731*
— — Diesel, 130-H.P. Beardmore-Tosi and Electric Generator, 530*
— — Diesel, 320-H.P. Burmeister & Wain Type (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — Diesel, 300-H.P. Sulzer and Borehole Pump, 157*. See 187*
— — Diesel, 950-H.P., Wad-el-Nau Pumping Station, Sudan, 624, 654.* 685*
— — Diesel, Marine, Trials with Various Fuels, 625
— — Diesel, Marine, Air Compressor for Motor Ships, 541*
— — Diesel, Marine, Aluminium Alloy Pistons, 589. See 515
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparison of Two-Stroke and Four-Stroke Cycles, 84
— — Diesel, Marine, Development of High Mean Pressures, 589*, 624*. See 515
— — Diesel, Marine, Economy of, 84
— — Diesel, Marine, Experiments on Fuel Cams and Sprayer Nozzles, 590*, 625*
— — Diesel, Marine, Fairfield-Sulzer, M.S. "Aorangi" Trials, 376. See 801
— — Diesel, Marine, Four-Cycle, Double-Acting, North-Eastern Werkspoor, 707*, 771
— — Diesel, Marine, Heat Stresses, 624. See 515
— — Diesel, Marine, for Intermediate Passenger Ships, 834, 839*
— — Diesel, Marine, Lubricating Oil Consumption, 624
— — Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Conde de Cherruca," Service Results, 57. See LETTER, 397
— — Diesel, Marine, North-British, M.S. "Swanley," Trials, 502
— — Diesel Marine, Palmer-Camellaird-Fullagar, Trials, 409
— — Diesel, Marine, Proposed Combination in Design, 805
— — Diesel, Marine, 3,000 H.P. M.S. "Sevilla," Valve Gear (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 532*
— — Diesel, Marine, Shape of Combustion Chamber, 624*
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, 1,800 H.P. Wallsend-Sulzer, Trials, 744
— — Diesel, Marine, Work of Admiralty Laboratory, 515, 559, 589*, 624*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — or Petrol, and Electric Generators, House Lighting (New Pelapone Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— — and Steam Combined, Scott-Still, Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 459. See 247
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, and Air Compressor, Semi-Portable (Parson's Motor Co., Ltd.), 432*
— — Air Consumption and Horse Power, 502, 507*. See LETTERS, 585, 649
— — 25-30 H.P., for Locomotive (Drewry Car Co., Ltd.), 665*
— — and Logging Saw, Portable (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 410*
— — Measurement of Air Supply, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— — or Oil, and Electric Generators, House Lighting, (New Pelapone Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— — 27-H.P., and Air Compressor (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 398*
— — and 120-Watt Generator, Telephone Exchange (S. Turner, Ltd.), 811*
— — 8–10 H.P., for Wireless Work (J. W. Brooke & Co., Ltd.), 76*
— — Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics.*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Electric Power Stations, Development, 412
— — Marine, Board of Trade Regulations for Survey, 703
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil Combined, Scott-Still, Trials of M.S. "Dolius," 459. See 247
— — for Small Power Plants, 500
— — Tabulation of Trial Results, Committee on, 831
— — 115 H.P. Uniflow Type (J. Carmichael & Co., Ltd.), 808*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers and Architects, Relationship, 644
— Average Salaries Paid, 280
— Birthday Honours for, 744
— Civil Chartered, 21
— Education. See *Education*
— Indian Institution of, 441
— Institutions. See *Institutions.*
— Marine, Board of Trade Examination, 703
— and Scientists, Relationship, 643
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of: G. J. Weir on Thermal Efficiency of Power Production, 113; J. F. King on the Subdivision of Passenger Ships, 157*; W. H. Owen on Boiler Trials with Pre-heated Air, 210; F. R. Blair on the Board of Trade and Merchant Shipping, 241; G. H. Bottomley on Unbalanced Rudders of Twin-Screw Ships, 243; Dr. J. Bruhn on Efficiency in Ship Construction, 311; Professor J. C. Dijxhoorn on Modern Pumping Engines in Holland, 446*; J. C. M. Maclagan on the North-British Diesel Engine, 502; Professor F. Westendorp on Coal Handling at Rotterdam, 619; Joint Summer Meeting with Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— Technical, Society of. See *Technical*
— Work in Petroleum Industry, 343
Engineering and Art, 644
— Chemical, Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, Inauguration, 116
— Correspondence Study of, 669
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 692*. See *Erratum*, 730; Report on Work of, 823
— Design, Materials and Application to (Review), 215
— Domestic, Classes in, 214
— Economics, Examination of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 247. See 311
— Education. See *Education*
— Export Trade, Statistics, 836
— Industry, British and Foreign Wages, Comparisons, 374
— — British, Importance of Prestige, 829
— — British, Use of Foreign Designs, 829
— — Factors Affecting Production Costs, 273, 308, 340, 374. See LETTERS 313, 397
— — Vocational Training for Workers, 341
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical.*
— in Liverpool, 214
— Materials, Chemical Resistance (Review), 185
— Mechanical, Military Service, Progress, 132, 147. See LETTERS 270, 313. See also 271
— — Treatise on (Review), 117
— Palace of, British Empire Exhibition, Constructional Details, 263*. See 228*, 291*
— and Petroleum Production, 741. See *Erratum*, 797
— and Physics, 705
— Private Students of, 669
— and Science, Relationship, 643
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association: Specification for Steel Conduits, 48; Standard Specification, Performance of Traction Motors, 62; Standard Markings for Bus-Bars, &c., 173; Standard Specification for Viscosity Determination, 186; Standardisation of Colliery Requisites, 253; Standardisation of Ships' Cables and Steering Gear, 255; Standardisation, Ball Joints, Motor-Car Controls, 435; Standard Specification, Electric Cables for Motor Cars, 492; Standard Nomenclature, Cycle and Motor-Cycle Parts, 608; Standard Specification Signalling Wire, 763; Standard Sections, Flat-Bottomed Rails, 797; Standard Sections, Structural Steel, 826
— Trade, Prospects in 1924, 17
Engineering Works. See *Works*
English Electric Company, Ltd.: Electric Locomotive for Japan, 97*; Turbo-Generator, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 455*; Hydraulic Turbines, British Empire Exhibition, 541*; Truck-Type Switchgear, 543*; Transverter for High-Tension Direct Current Power Transmission, 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825
"Enseigne Gabolde," French Torpedo Boat, 485*, 571*
Enveloping Gear Teeth, Vickers, Bostock & Bramley System, Tests, 257*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Era Manganese Steel, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 730
Estuaries, Shoal Formation, Model Experiments, 392
Ethyl Chloride, Use as Refrigerant, 84
European War and Developments in Naval Architecture, 115. See 709
— — H.M. Battle Cruisers "Renown" and "Repulse," Orders for Construction, 709
— — History of, Seaborne Trade (Review), 442
— — Mechanical Engineering in, 132, 147. See 270, 271, 313
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evaporation Losses, Petrol Storage Tanks, 82
Evaporators, Kestner, Distillation of Feed Water, 267
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Cube Photometer, 543*
Examination, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Engineering Economics, 247. See 311
Excavating Machine, Drag-Line, 200-Ton Lobnitz, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 636*. See 624, 654*, 685*
— — Cléro Mechanical Shovel, 495*
— — Pull-Shovel, Trench Work, 519*
— — for Trenches, Barber-Greene, 574*
Exe Engineering Co., Ltd., Lathe, 645
Exhaust Gases, Diesel Engines, Boilers Fired with, 122*
Exhibition, British Empire, Wembley Park. See *British Empire Exhibition*
— British Industries Fair, London, 583; Birmingham, 644, 687*
— Building Trades, Olympia, 502
— Foundry Trades, International, Birmingham, 804, 824*
— Model Engineer, 56. See 58*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies', 20*, 54*, 140*, 143*. See, *Erratum*, 48; Royal Society Soirée, 648 674, 801. See 764*
—Scientific Novelties, 21
—See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Coefficients, Metals and Alloys, Determination, 344, 352*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance.*
Explosions, Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
— External, Effect on Ships, Model Experiments, 422
— Oppau Chemical Works, Cause, 501
Explosives, Depth Charge, Destruction of Submarines, 802
— Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 582, 647
— Investigations, Bomb Calorimeter, 674
— Liquid-Oxygen Cartridges, 711. See *Erratum*, 735
— Submarine Mines, Vickers', 801*; Paravane for Defence, 802*
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX

F.

FABRICS, Aircraft, Properties of, 805
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Act Regulations, Claims for Breach, 831
— Building, Righting Settlement, 174*
— Legislation, Provisions of New Bill, 835
— Legislation and Workmen's Compensation Act, 21
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Limited, M.S. "Aorangi," Trials of Diesel Engines, 376; Launch, 801
Falconer, E., on Horse and Motor Haulage, 405
Fans, Turbine-Driven, Ships' Boiler Rooms, 479,* 489, 821*
— Type Water Meter (Guest & Chrimes, Ltd.), 814*
Faraday's Apparatus, British Empire Exhibition, 581
Faraday Society:
Discussion on Oppau Explosion, 501
Discussion on Fluxes and Slags in Metal Melting and Working, 582
Solid Diffusion into Alloys, by Prof. F. C. Thompson and W. H. Dearden, 749
Aircraft Fabrics, by J. E. Ramsbottom. 805
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials).*
Fats, Natural and Synthetic (Review), 443
Federation of British Industries, Resources of British Empire (Review), 706
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Boiler, Treatment of, 267, 286
— — Heater, Auxiliary Exhaust, Italian Cargo Steamer, 822*
— — Heater, Brass Tubes, Fatigue Failure, 344, 353*
— — Heater, Direct Contact (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 108*
— — Heating, Progressive, Parsons Turbo-Generator, 721
— — Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — Supplies and Boiler Chemistry (Review), 154
— — See also *Water*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear, 650*
Ferranti, Ltd., Transformers, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*. See 295*
Ferro-Concrete Construction, Buildings, British Empire Exhibition, 228,* 263,* 291*
— — Dam, Multiple Arch, Tasmanian Water Power Scheme, 451*
— — Dam, North Italy, Failure of, 275
— — Dolphins, Floating Dock Moorings, Southampton, 790*. See 206
— — Flume, Tasmanian Water-Power Scheme, 356*
— — Retaining Walls, Stepped, Aston, 138*
— — Safes and Strong Room Doors, 72*. See LETTER, 110
— — Work, Warehouse Construction, Use of Ciment Fondu, 144
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fertiliser, Chemical, Explosion at Oppau, 501
Field, S., on Alloy Plating, 343
Filling and Corking Machine for Bottles, 105*
Filter, Stream-Line, Hele-Shaw, Developments, 267
— Beds, Peebles Sand Washer for, 784*
Filtration, Water, for Industrial Purposes, 286. See 267
Filtrator Process, Scale Prevention, 623*
Fire Engine, Motor Cycle, Chemical Extinguisher, 645, 687*
— Extinction, Carbon Tetrachloride for, 385
— Ladder, Telescopic, Hydraulically-Operated, for Rangoon, 575*
Firebars, Treatment by Aluminium Spraying, 710
Firebricks, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 605, 710
— Heat Conductivity and Specific Heat, 300
— for Reversing Regenerators, 662
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Firedamp in Mines, Safety Lamps Giving Warning, 179, 716*
Fireproof Safes, Fortis Reinforced Concrete, 72* See LETTER, 110
Firth, T., & Sons, Ltd., Stainless Steel Products, 604
Fisher, Lord, and Construction of "Renown" and "Repulse," 709
Flannery, Sir J. F., on Ship Propulsion, 84
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd., Dredging Plant, British Empire Exhibition, 546*
Fleming Valve, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 581
Flexible Pipe Joints, Victaulic System, 205*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
— Dock. See *Dock*
Floods, Damodar River, Rainstorms Producing, 86
— Discharge, Catchment Areas, Effect of Shape, 87; Waterways of Bridges, 87
Floors, Ferro-Concrete, British Empire Exhibition Buildings, 263*, 291*. See 225*
— Terrazzo, Polishing Machine, 574*
Flour Milling Plant, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 725*
Flow Meter, Air, Electrical Heating Method, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— — Gas, Balance Manometer for, 143*
Flue Gas Analysis, Uehling Carbon Monoxide Recorder, 77*
Fluid Flow Through Pipes, Principle of Similarity, 327*
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Air Resistance; Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Mechanical Properties (Review), 276
Flume, Ferro-Concrete, Tasmanian Water-Power Scheme, 356*
Fluxes and Slags, Metal Melting and Working, 582
Flynn Process, Lead Extraction, 320
Folding Machine for Cloth, 550*
Food Investigation Board, Report, 67; Report on Thermal Properties, Methyl Chloride, 614
Forced Draught Fan, Turbine-Driven, Italian Cargo Steamers, 822*
Fordath Bowl Mixing Machine, 825
"Foremost" Bucket Dredger, James Dredging Co., Ltd., 790*. See 206
Forgings, Steel, British Empire Exhibition, 788
— Temperatures of Steel, 662
Fortis Ferro-Concrete Safes and Strong-Room Doors, 72*. See LETTER 110
Foucault Knife-Edge Test for Lenses, 400
Foundation Caissons for Dock Walls, Calcutta, 39*
— Settlement, Margarine Factory, Rectification by Jacking, 174*
— Subsidence, Waterloo Bridge, London, 584. See 470, 766
Foundry Plant & Machinery, Ltd., Sand Filling Machine, Moulding Boxes, 804, 825*
— Trades Exhibition, International, Birmingham, 804, 824*
— Work, Casting Temperatures, Aluminium Alloys, 73
— — Casting Temperatures, Zinc-Bronze, Effect of, 361, 384*
— — Centrifugal Casting Process, Davis Steel Railway Wheel, 605*
— — Cleansing Castings, Home Office Regulations, 247
— — Efficient Casting Design, 423
— — Fordath Bowl Mixer, 825
— — Portable Riddle, 477*. See 825
— — Sand Filling Machine for Moulding Boxes, 804, 825*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen, British, Institute of; F. H. Hurren on Casting Temperatures of Aluminium Alloys, 73
Fractures of Steel, Microphotographs, 630*
France, Alcohol as Motor Fuel, 676
— Merchant Shipbuilding in 1923, 106
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Oil Engine, Macclesfield Power Station, 731*
Free Trade Wharf Co., Ltd., Warehouse for, Use of Ciment Fondu, 144
Freezing. See *Cold Storage; Refrigeration*
Freight Train Formations, Great Western Railway, 729
French Aeroplane Pilots, Remuneration, 470

French Airship "Dixmude," Loss of, 53
— Naval Construction Programme, 211, 393
— — Establishments, Reorganisation, 613
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Torpedo Boat "Enseigne Gabolde," 483*, 571*
— See also *France*
Frenophone Loud Speaker, Wireless Telephony, 545
Friction, Skin, Flat Plates, Effect of Length, 517, 718*
— — and Law of Comparison, 517
— Testing Machine, Ball Thrust Bearings, 693
— Treatise on (Review), 184
Frictional Resistance, Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Coefficients of Expansion, Metals and Alloys, 352*. See 344; on Corrosion of Zinc and Lead, 359
Frölich's Law. See *Magnetic Analysis*
Frost, Action on Ciment Fondu, 393, 566. See LETTER, 464
Froude, Dr. R. E., the late, 406
Froude National Tank, Model Experiments, Unbalanced Rudders, Twin Screw Ships, 243; Report on Work, 823
Fruhling Type Dredger, "Kaione," 546*
Fruit, Gas Storage of, Investigations, 68
Fuel Economy in Flight, 738
— — Iron and Steel Industry, 741
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperatrue Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation.*
— Motor, Alcohol, Use in France, 676
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research, Economic Balance in Coal Carbonisation, 407
— Resources, British Empire, 706, 739, 760
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fullagar Marine Oil Engine, Trials, 409
Furnaces, Blast, Lead and Copper Smelting, Notes on Slags, 582
— — Modern British Practice, 741
— — Use of Oxygen, 497
— — Using Charcoal, Temperatures in, 588
— Boiler, Advantages of Preheating Air, 210, 608. See 641
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric, Carbon-Ring Type, National Physical Laboratory, 628*
— — with Magnetic Indicator, Steel Hardening, 713*
— — Induction, Oerlikon, Tyre Heating, 230*
— — Wild-Barfield System, Heat Treatment of Razor Blades, 713*
— Gas and Electric, Automatic Temperature Control, 55, 202*, 628*
— — and Electric, National Physical Laboratory, 628*
— — Fired, Monometer, Bearing Metal, 202*
— — Fired, Monometer Temperature Regulator, 202*
— Metallurgical, Pulverised Coal for Firing, 30, 381*, 415*
— Open-Hearth Steel, Regenerators for, 29*
— — Hearth, Reversing Regenerators, Theoretical Considerations, 662
— — Hearth, Steel, Use of Pulverised Coal, 30. See 381*, 415*
— — Hearth, Waste, Heat Recovery, 632
— Tank, Production of Colourless Glass, 107
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GAEDE Diffusion Pump, High Vacua, 365*
Galbreath, W. W., on Modern Stamping Practice, 124*
Gamma Iron, Plastic Deformation, 631
Gantry, Crane, Ferro-Concrete, British Empire Exhibition, 266*
Gas, Adsorption by Cooled Charcoal, 429
— Burners (J. Keith and Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coal, Extraction of Benzene by Silica Gel, 622
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual General Meeting, 834
— Fired Air Heater (J. Keith and Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
— — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow Meters, Balance Manometer for, 143*
— Flue, Analysis, Uehling Carbon Monoxide Recorder, 77*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heated Boiler for Restaurants, 711
— at High Vacua, Gauges for Pressure Measurements, 387*, 429*
— Ignition, Collieries, by Signalling Apparatus and Electric Lamps, 179
— Industry, Development and Prospects, 834
— — Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 647, 711. See *Erratum*, 680
— Inflammable, in Mines, Safety Lamps Giving Warning, 179, 716*
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Liberation from Glass, 429*
— Lighted Buoys, Coast Lighting, 711
— and Liquids, Mechanical Properties (Review), 276
— Mains, Oil Spraying in, Aerograph for, 711
— — Pressure Indicators, 710
— — Tapping under Pressure, 783*
— Manufacture, Economic Balance in Coal Carbonisation, 407
— — Regenerative System, Aylesbury, 834
— — Treatise on (Review), 21
— Permeability, Building Materials, 68
— Plant, Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Works, 164*, 228*, 328*, 421*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Properties in High and Low Vacua, 330, 365*, 387*, 429*
— Rarefied, Heat Conductivity, 429
— Specific Heat and Molecular Structure, 580
Gas Starter, Internal-Combustion Engines, Bristol, 553
— Storage of Fruit, Investigations, 68
— from Underground Water, Analysis, Oil Prospecting, 78
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gate, Automatic, Colliery Cages, 728*
— Valve, Handy Quick-Acting, 815*
Gauges, Block, Method of Manufacture, 773
— Cylindrical, Optical Apparatus for Testing, Hilger's, 10*
— Hardening Ends, Electrical Process, 648
— Optical, for Cylindrical Bodies, Hilger's, 10*
— Plug, Adjustable, for Screws, 775*
— Pressure, for High Vacua, 387*, 429*
— Testing, National Physical Laboratory Methods, 773*
Gear, Compensating, Gravity-Bucket Conveyor Drive, 329*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Pinions, Optical Investigation of Stresses, 254*
— Speed Reduction, Bostock and Bramley, Shock-Absorbing Concentric Type, 378*. See 257*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Testing Machines, National Physical Laboratory, 692
— Variable Speed, Williams-Janney, 803*
Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, Rolls-Royce Aero Engines, 61*
— Vickers, Bostock & Bramley, Enveloping Teeth, Tests, 257*. See 378*
— Worm, Application to Turbine Reduction Gears, 131*
— — Daimler-Lanchester, Efficiency Tests, 132
— — Production and Efficiency of, 131*
Gearlock-Reynard Railway Coupling, 460
Gel, Silica, Use as Benzene Adsorbent, 622
General Electric Co., Ltd., Sub-Station Equipment, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*, 295,*; 1,500 KW., Generator, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 425*; Heavy Oil Engine, Macclesfield Power Station, 731*
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, and 130 H.P. Beardmore-Tosi Diesel Engine, 530*
— — Breakdowns of, Statistics, 520
— — and 150 H.P. Gas Engine (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 532*
— — and Internal-Combustion Engines, House Lighting (New Pelapone Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*; (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 534*
— — and 60 H.P. Oil Engine, Marine Auxiliary (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — 1½ KW. Turbine-Driven, for Outdoor Lighting, 44*
— — 120-Watt, and Petrol Engine, Telephone Exchange, 811*
— — Wireless Telegraphy, Petrol Engine for Driving, 76*
— — Wind-Driven, for House Lighting, 711
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Gennevilliers Power Station, Boiler Plant for Pulverised Fuel, 186
Geology and Oil Measures, South-West Persia, 647
— of Petroleum, 741
German Contractors and Irish Water-Power Development, 339, 572
— Submarine Campaign and Merchant Shipping (Review), 442
— Trade with South Africa, 52
Germany, Merchant Shipbuilding in 1923, 106
— Oppau Chemical Works Explosion, 501
Gezira Irrigation Scheme, Pumping Plant, 624, 654*, 685*; Excavator, 636*
Gibbs, A. R., on Menai Bridge, 23
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
Girders, Bridge, Effect of Deck System on Stresses, 380
— Transverse Oscillations, Live Load and Impact Allowances, 378
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Glasgow, Dalmarnock Power Station, 511
— Road Construction and Maintenance, 83. See 144
— Subway, Proposed Electrification, 407
Glass, E. L., on Floods, Damodar River, 86
Glass, Colourless, Production in Tank Furnace, 107
— Deposition of Copper on, 670
— Liberation of Gases and Vapour from, 429*
— Manufacture, Use of Heat and Corrosion-Resisting Alloys, 588
— — Use of Pyrometers, 269
— — Use of Selenium, 107
— Pots, Alumino-Silica Minerals in, 808
— Specifications for, 107
— Technology, Society of: Specifications for Glass, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 107; Production of Colourless Glass in Tank Furnaces, with Special Reference to the Use of Selenium, by A. Cousen and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 107; Use of Pyrometers in Glass Works, by E. A. Coad-Pryer, 269; Continuous High-Temperature Measurements in Glass Works, by W. M. Clark, 269; Recent Advances in Design of Temperature-Measuring Instruments, by R. W. Whipple, 269; Practical Application of Pyrometers to Glass Works, by C. E. Foster, 269; Reflections on Pyrometer Design, by W. Bowen, 269; Duplication of the Portland Vase, by J. Northwood, 496; Annual General Meeting, 588; Physical Poperties of Some Alloys Resistant to Heat and Corrosion, by J. H. G. Monypenny, 588; Some Properties and Possible Industrial Uses of Alloys Containing Nickel, by W. R. Barclay, 588; Decay of Window Glass from the Point of View of Lichenous Growths, by Dr. E. Mellor, 808; Decay of Mediæval Stained Glass, by N. Heaton, 808; Weathering and Decay of Glass, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 808; Alumino-Silica Minerals in Fired Glass Pots, by W. J. Rees, 808; Effect of Various Constituents on the Viscosity of Glass, by S. English, 808; Thermal Endurance of Glass, by V. H. Stott and E. Irvine, 808
— Thermal Endurance of, 808
— Trade, Hours of Work, Report on, 150
— Viscosity of, Effect of Constituents, 808
— Weathering and Decay of, 808
Glasswork, Decorative, Duplication of Portland Vase, 496
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Roller Sluice Valves, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 325*; Cleaning Apparatus for Water Mains, 587*; Homeyard Hydraulic Valves, 745*; Waterworks Appliances, British Empire Exhibition, 783*
Gleno Dam, Failure of, 275
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Air Compressors, 398*
Gold-Bearing Quartz, Treatment, 760
Goods Train Formations, Great Western Railway, 729
Goodwin, Admiral Sir G., on Economics of Engineering, 247. See 311
Gorseinon, 33,000-Volt Bulk Electric Supply, 260*, 295*
Government Airship Policy. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
— Laboratories, Metallurgical Research, 762
— Railways. See *State Railways*
— Subsidies, Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Governor Gear, 30,000 H.P. Pelton Wheels, 543*
— — 30,000 KW. Turbo-Generator for Rotherham, 67*, 134*
Graham Manufacturing Co., Grinding Machine for Pulley Faces, 12*
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gratings, Diffraction, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 674
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravitation at Sea, Determination, 648
Gravity-Bucket Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Great Western Railway, Coal-Gas Plant, Swindon Works, 164*, 228*, 328*, 421*; Freight Train Formations, 729
— Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 355*, 451*, 568*, 595*, 694*, 792*
Greenock Philosophical Society, Watt Anniversary Lecture by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt on Naval Architecture, 115. See 709
Green's Economisers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 333*, 363*
Gresham & Craven, Ltd., Super-Dreadnought Vacuum Brake Ejector, 541*; Injector for Steam Wagons, 588*
Griffin Mill, Pulverisation of Coal, 383*
Griffiths, H. R., on Freight Train Formations, 729
Grinding Cement, New Laws, 566
— Machine for Terrazzo Floors, 574*
— — See also *Machine Tools*
— Metals, Home Office Regulations, 247
— Mills, Pulverised Coal, 382*, 415*
Groningen Pumping Plant, 448*
Grouting, Cement, Well-Boring, 155*
Grunspan, A. S., on Density of Concrete, 556
Guard, Safety, for Power Presses, 645
Guardian Low-Water Alarm, Boilers, 711
Guéritte, T. J., on Aluminous Cement, 566
Guest & Chrimes, Ltd., Mine Rescue Apparatus, 619; Fan-Type Water Meter, 814*
Guns, British Empire Exhibition: Early Types, 676*; Beardmore, 788; Vickers', 801
— 16-in. Naval, (Vickers, Ltd.), 801
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— Production during the War, 132, 147. See 270, 271, 313
— Wear of, 133
— See also *Explosives; Projectiles; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant, Palmers' Dock, Swansea, 638*. See 602*
Gyratory Rock Crusher, (Vickers, Ltd.), 606*
Gyroscopes, Construction and Applications (Review), 276

H.

H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Haar, S., on Modern Subway Cars, 127
Hack-Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hackney Power Station, Circulating Water, Treatment with Chlorine, 142*. See 266
Hadfield, Sir R., on Fuel Economy, Iron and Steel Industry, 741; on Alloy Steels, 741
Hadfields, Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 730
Hair Hygrometer, Humidity Measurements, Investigations, 68
Hall, R., & Sons (Bury), Ltd., Textile Machinery, British Empire Exhibition, 549*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Handy Quick-Acting Gate Valve, 815*
Hann, E. L., on Rhymney Valley Compressed-Air Plant, 759
Hanson, Dr. D., on Copper-Cadmium Alloys, 361; on Hardening Silico-Manganese Steels, 663
Harbord, F. W., on British Iron and Steel Industry, 761
Harbour, Rotterdam, Coal-Handling Plant, 619
— Works, Port of Calcutta, 37*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— of Water, Determination, 267
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Atlantic Transport Liner "Minnetonka," 576
Hartebeestpoort Dam, South Africa, 323*
Harvard University, Measurements of Properties of Steam, 579
Hatchways, Ships', Protection During Loading and Unloading, 831
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Special Steels, 741. See *Erratum*, 776
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Metallurgical Research, 762
Haulage Improvements and Constructions, Ltd., Motor Transport Trailer, 186*
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Crane Locomotive and Battery Locomotive, 667*
Head Gear, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 679*, 726*
Hearn, Lieut.-Col., on Catchment Areas, 87
Heastie, B., on Water Purification, 267
Heat Conductivity, Rarefied Gases, 429
— — Refractory Materials, 300
— Endurance of Glass, 808
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Insulating Materials, British Empire Exhibition, 710
— — Materials, Cold Stores, Investigations, 68
— Insulation, Refrigerator Cars, Thickness, 217*, 252*
— Latent, Liquids, Apparatus for Determining, 698
— Recovery, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 632
— Resisting Alloys, Use in Glass Industry, 588
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Stresses, Diesel Engines, 624. See 515
— Theory of, Work of Lord Kelvin, 799
— Transmission from Radiators, 831
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, Gas-Fired, (J. Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd.), 711
— — Howden-Ljungström, Boiler Trials, 210, 608. See 641
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating Buildings, Heat Transmission from Radiators, 831
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Machine, Electric, for Pipes, 200*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Annual General Meeting and Dinner, 213; Summer Meeting, 831
— — Trades, Classes in Domestic Engineering, 214
Hele-Shaw Stream-line Filter, Developments, 267
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium, Use in Airships, 404, 487
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Milling Machine, 491*; Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 411*.
Heymans, P., Optical Investigation of Stresses in Pinions, 254*
H. I. C. Trailer Car for Motor Transport, 186*
Hick-Breguet Air Extractor, 458*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilditch, T. P., on Doucil Water-Softening Process, 237. See 267
Hilger, A., Ltd., Optical Gauge, 10*; Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20; Müller X-Ray Spectrograph, 46*; Low-Hilger Audiometer, 108*; Wilson Projection Comparator, 606*
Hilger Interferometer, Determination of Aberrations by, 78, 400
Hindley, E. S., & Sons, Vertical Boiler with Superheater, 121.* See 187
Hingley, N., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668
History of Great War, Seaborne Trade (Review), 442
— of Science in Oxford (Review), 22
Hobart, Tasmania, Electric Power Supply. See *Great Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hobson, A. J., the Late, 105
Hoist, Electric, Mine Winding (Vickers, Ltd.), 633*
— See also *Cranes*
Holland, Merchant Shipbuilding in 1923, 106
— Pumping Plant for Land Drainage, 446*
— See also *Dutch*
Holmboe Electrolytic Hydrogen Generator, 641
Holt-Christensen Process, Lead Extraction, 252. See 319
Holweck Molecular Vacuum Pump, 55*
Homan, H., the Late, 702
Home Office Factories Bill, Provisions of, 835
— — Regulations, Grinding Metals and Cleaning Castings, 247
Homeyard Hydraulic Valves, 745*
Honda, K., on Forging Temperatures of Steel, 662; on Hardness of Metals, 662
Hong Kong Building, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Honours, Birthday, for Engineers, 744
Hood, O. P., on Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 160
Hook, Safety, for Pit Cages, 726*
Hopkins, G., & Sons (Clerkenwell), Ltd., Cask Washing Machine, 367*
Hopper Barge, Dredging Plant, Floating Dock Berth, Southampton, 790*. See 206
— — Early, for River Clyde, 548*
Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., Guard for Power Presses, 645
Horse-Drawn Vehicles, Comparisons with Motor Vehicles, 405
Horsehair Cloth, Loom for Weaving, 549*
Hosking, A. F., on Treatment of Gold Bearing Quartz., 760
Hot-Wire Anemometer, Callendar, 136*, 249*. See LETTER 314*
— — Microphone, Investigations of Acoustical Problems, 810
Hotchkiss Hydraulic Propulsion System, 13*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Steam Turbine, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 425*
Howden-Ljungström Air Heaters, Boiler Trials, 210, 608. See 641
Hughes & Lancaster, Ltd., Wool Washing Machine, 841*
Humidity, Air, Effect on Workers, 427
— Measurements, Hair Hygrometer, Investigations, 68
Hurd, A., on Sea Transport, 486
Hurren, F. H., on Casting Temperatures of Aluminium Alloys, 73
Hurst, Dr. H. E., on Discharge through Sluices, Assuan Dam, 281
Hutton, Dr. R. S., on British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 762

Hydraulic Drive, Centrifugal Drying Machines, 818*
— Fire Ladder for Rangoon, 575*
— Jacks, Righting Settled Building, 176*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Plant, Standard Tests for, Report, 439*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pressure, Expansion of Tunnels in Rock, 217
— Propulsion, Hotchkiss System, 13*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Relay, Arca, Liquid Temperature Control, 714*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— Valves, High Pressures, Homeyard, 745*
— Variable-Speed Gear, Williams-Janney, 803*
Hydraulics, Discharge through Sluices, Assuan Dam, Measurements and Model Experiments, 281
— Flood Discharge, Catchment Areas, and Waterways of Bridges, 87; Effect of Shape, 87
— Model Experiments, Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
— Pitot Tube, Cylindrical, for Water Flow Measurement, 440*
— Rainfall and Run Off Catchment Areas, 40*, 87, 193*
— Venturi Water Meters, Values of Coefficient, 440*
— Water Flow Measurements, Standard Tests, 439*
— — Flow in Pipes and Channels, Measurement by Salt, 439, 441
— — Flow in Pipes, Measurement by Plate Orifice, 440*
— — Flow over Weirs, Formulæ, 439, 441
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrodynamics, Bjerknes Experiments, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 647
— Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*,258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
— Mechanical Properties of Fluids (Review), 276
— Model Experiments, Air and Water, Comparisons, 823
— — Experiments, Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
— Skin Friction, Flat Plates, Effect of Length, 517, 718*
— — Friction and Law of Comparison, 517
— Vortex Motions, Viscous Liquids, Demonstration, 674
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Extractors. See *Centrifugals*
Hydrogen Plant, Electrolytic, Holmboe, 641
Hydrographical Department, Admiralty, British Empire Exhibition, 676
Hydrometallurgy of Lead, 251, 319
Hygrometer, Hair, Investigations, 68
Hypochlorite Bleach, Electrolytic Cell for Manufacture, 780*

I.

ICE, Motor Transport Vehicles for Use on, 242, 313*, 347*. See 282
— See also *Refrigeration*
Ignition, Lodge System, Cockerill Gas Engine, 394*
Illinois Coal, Screening of, 496
Illumination in Rooms, Measurement of, 648
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Allowances, Girders, and Transverse Oscillations, 378
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Air Transport Co., Government Subsidy Scheme, 21. See 342
— Institute, Mineral Resources Committee, Monograph on Nickel Ores, 102
— Water Meter, Measuring Fixed Quantities, 749*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, Assam-Bengal Railway, Slips and Washouts, 141
— Behira Power Station, 30,000 H.P., Twin Pelton Wheels, 542*
— Boiler Regulations, 183
— Bombay Land-Reclamation Work, Dredger "Sir George Lloyd," for, 548*
— — Water Supply, New Pipe Line, 315
— Calcutta Water Works, Centrifugal Pump, 689
— — Port Extensions, 37*
— Chemical Research in, 614
— Damodar River, Storms and Floods, 86
— Government, Dredger "Ronaldshay," 548*
— Institution of Engineers, 441
— Iron and Steel Industry, 761
— Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 527*
— Railways, Rules for Bridge Design, 209
— Rainfall and Run-off from Catchment Areas, 40*, 87, 194*
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Shipment of Locomotives to, *Erratum*, 91
— Water Supply, Catchment Areas, Effect of Discharge on Waterways of Bridges, 87
— Water Supply, Catchment Areas, Effect of Shape on Flood Discharge, 87
Indicator Diagrams, Diesel Engines, Development of High Mean Pressures, 590*, 591* See 515
— — Diesel Engine, Fraser & Chalmers, 733*
— — Rolls-Royce Aero Engine, 62*
Induced Draught Installation, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 333*, 363*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Conditions, Belgium, Report, 438
— Economics. See *Labour*
Industrial Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 11, 43, 75, 110, 139, 172, 216, 248, 280, 301, 346, 377, 396, 430, 460, 493, 522, 572, 617, 636, 669, 699, 734, 776, 805, 836. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Progress and Trade Union Restrictions, 737
— Research. See *Research*
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Water Purification, Plant and Processes, 266, 286, 287
Industries, Australian, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 723*
— British Federation of, Resources of British Empire (Review), 706
— Iron and Steel, British, Canadian and Indian, 761
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, British, Motor Car, Requirements of Overseas Markets, 830
— — Scientific Apparatus, Need for Protection, 705
— Coal Mining, Economics, 740
— and Democracy, 499
— and Education 56
— Electrical, Position and Prospects, 409
— Engineering, British and Foreign, Wages Comparisons, 374
— — British, Importance of Prestige, 829
— — British, Use of Foreign Designs, 829
— — Factors Affecting Production Costs, 273, 308, 340, 374. See LETTERS, 313, 397
— — Vocational Training for Workers, 341
— Iron and Steel, Fuel Economy, 741
— Metalliferous Mining, Economics, 740
— Non-Ferrous Metals, Economics, 742
— Oil, Economics, 740
— Palace of, British Empire Exhibition, Constructional Details, 291*. See 228*, 263*
— Shipping, Position and Prospects, 274
— Value of Research, 737
Ingham, W., the Late, 577
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Oscillations of Girders, 378
Injector for Steam Wagons (Gresham & Craven, Ltd.), 588*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inspection Cars, Railway, Petrol Driven, 667*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of; Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemistry Institute of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of; Cleveland Institution of Engineers; Diesel-Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Foundrymen, British Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Philosophical Society; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining Engineers, Midland Institute of; Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Rubber Industry, Institution of; Sanitary Engineers, Institution of; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electricians, National Association of; Technical Engineers, Society of; Transport, Institute of; Welding Engineers, Institution of.*
Instruments, Meteorological, Recording, Time Marking System, 826
— Scientific, Early, in Oxford (Review), 22
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Integral Blading System, Parsons Turbo-Generator, 722*
Interborough Rapid Transit Co., Steel Carriages for, 127
Interference Fringes, Microscope for Observing, 288
Interferometer, Hilger, Determination of Aberrations by, 78, 400
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
International Cement Congress, 557, 566
— Foundry Trades Exhibition, Birmingham, 804, 824*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions by Employees, 309
— Rewards for, League of Nations Proposals, 114
— See also *Patents*
Invicta Bottle-Filling Machine, 105*
Invincible Wheat Mollifier, 725*
Iokibe, K., on Copper-Zinc Alloys, 359
Ionisation Effect, Neon Lamps, 481
Ireland, Institution of Civil Engineers of. See *Civil Engineers*
Irish Water Power Development and German Contractors, 339, 572
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Alpha, Effect of Cold Work on Density of Crystals, 631
— — nd Gamma, Plastic Deformation, 631
Iron Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Electro-Deposited, Hardness, 663
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Rust Removal, Electrolytic Process, 25*. See 464
— Silicon Alloys, Determination of Silicon, 173*
— Sponge, Production of, 497
— and Steel Analysis, Chemical Standards, 432, 631
— — Industries, British, Canadian and Indian, 761
— — Industry, Australian, 724
— — Industry, Fuel Economy, 741
Iron and Steel Institute :
Spring Meeting, London:
Preliminary Announcement, 145
Programme, 474
Report of Council, 616
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Prof. A. Sauveur, 616
Reports of Discussions, 631, 662
Presidential Address by Sir W. Ellis, 616. See 611
Continuous Rolling Mills: their Growth and Development, by J. P. Bedson, 620*. See 631
Plastic Deformation of Alpha and Gamma Iron, by Prof. F. C. Thompson and W. E. W. Millington, 631
Effect of Cold Work on Density of Crystals, Alpha Iron, by H. O'Neill, 631
Production of Large Crystals by Annealing Strained Iron, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and L. B. Pfeil, 651*, 687*. See 632.
Recovery of Waste Heat in Open Hearth Practice, by W. Dryssen, 632
Theoretical Considerations respecting Certain Features in the Working Efficiency of Reversing Regenerators, by J. Seigle, 662
Forging Temperatures of Steel, by K. Honda, 662
Indentation Hardness of Metals, by K. Honda and T. Takahasi, 662
Experiments on the Brinell-Tensile Relationship, by A. L. Norbury and T. Samuel, 662
Transverse Test Bars and Engineering Formulæ, by G. S. Bell and C. H. Adamson, 663
Hardening of Silico-Manganese Steels, by E. W. Colbeck and Dr. D. Hanson, 663
Hardness of Electro-Deposited Iron, Nickel, Cobalt and Copper, by D. J. Macnaughten, 663
Testing of Metal Strip, by Dr. L. Aitchison and L. W. Johnson, 664
Iron and Steel Institute, American, F. B. Quigley on Open-Hearth Furnace Regenerators, 29*
— — Products, British Empire Exhibition, 604*, 668, 730, 788
— — Resources of British Empire (Review), 706
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Strained, Production of Large Crystals, 632, 651*, 687*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thermo-Magnetic Properties, 812
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Strength at High Temperatures, 69*. See LETTER, 154
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork: Structures*
Irrigation, Rainfall and Run off Catchment Areas. See *Rainfall*
— South Africa, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 323*
— Sudan, Gezira Scheme, Pumping Plant, 624, 654*, 685*; Drag-Line Excavator, 636*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isihara, T., on Copper-Tin Alloys, 361
Isotopes and Atoms, May Lecture, Institute of Metals, 770*
Italian Cargo Steamers "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria," 821*
— Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation, 501
— Ferro-Concrete Dam, Failure of, 275
Italy, British Trade with, 501
— Merchant Shipbuilding, in 1923, 106
Izod Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*

J.

JACKMAN, J. W., & Co., Ltd., Moulding Machines, 825
Jacks, Hydraulic, Righting Settled Building, 176*
Jackson, R., on Powdered Coal, 381*, 415*
James Dredging Co., Ltd., Dredging Plant, Southampton Floating Dock Berth, 790*. See 206
Janney Variable-Speed Gear, 803*
Japan, Merchant Shipbuilding in, 1923, 106
Japanese Earthquake and Building Construction, 37
— Railways, Electric Locomotives, 97*
Jegher, A., the Late, 517
Jenkins, C. H. M., on Copper-Cadmium Alloys, 361
Jet, Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jette, E. R., on X-Ray Studies, Copper-Aluminium Alloys, 360
Jockel, L. M., on Air Heaters for Boiler Furnaces, 608. See 641
Johnson, L. W., on Testing Metal Strip, 664
Johnson, R., and Nephew, Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 789
Joists, Steel, Clip for Shafting Brackets, 395*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jude, Dr. R. H., the Late, 767
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Sir J. F. Flannery, on Progress in Marine Propulsion, 84; Anniversary Dinner, 614; L. M. Jockel on Water-Tube Boilers, 608. See 641
"Jupiter" Aero Engine, 551*
Jurgens' Margarine Factory, Righting Settlement of Building, 174*

K.

"KAIONE," Dredger, Fruhling Type, 546*
Kamlok Safety Device, Centrifugals, 818*
Kaye, Dr., Mercury-Vapour Pump, 366*, 648
Kégresse Motor Car for Desert Transport, 347*
Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 711
Kelvin, Lord, Centenary, 799. See 827
Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd., Milling Machines, 199*, 835
Kendall, R. H., on Gold Bearing Quartz, 760
Kennicott Water-Softening Plant, 363, 626*
Kent Coalfield, Betteshanger Colliery, 677
Kent, Col. H. V., on Concrete-Block Building Construction, 557
Kent, G., Ltd., Venturi Meter for Pulsating Flow, 7*. See 785; Temperature Controller and Balance Manometer, 143*; Water Meter, 786*
Kent, J. L., on Effect of Wind and Waves on Ship Propulsion, 516
Kenya Colony, Rainfall Distribution, 702
Kep-Operating Gear, Marson's, 727*
Kerbside Petrol Pump, Shell, 301*
Kestner Evaporators, Distillation of Feed Water, 267
Kewley, J., on Crude Oil of Sarawak, 56; on Crude Oils of the Empire, 760
Kilns, Cement, Pulverised Coal Firing, 381*. See 415*; Measurement of Air Supply, 557
Kimball, A. L., Optical Investigation of Stresses in Pinions, 254*
Kincaid, C. S., the Late, 119
Kinematograph, Continuously-Moving Film, 576
Kinetic Elutriation Process, 442
King, J. F., on Subdivision of Ships, 157*
King, R. O., on Measurement of Air Flow, 136*, 249*. See LETTER, 314*
King George's Dock, Calcutta, 37*
Kirkstall Forge, Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 789
Kitchen Car, South African Railways, 595*
Knudsen Gauge for High Vacua, 387*
Kolar Gold Field, Treatment of Quartz, 760
Koursk Iron Ore Deposit, 152
"K'uai Li" Suction Dredger Taku Bar, 547*

L.

"L 24," H.M. Submarine, Loss of, 82
Laboratories, Engineering, University College, London, 738. See 116
— Government, Metallurgical Research, 762
Laboratory, Air Ministry, Callendar Hot-Wire Anemometer, 136*, 249*. See LETTER 314*
— Chemical Engineering, Ramsay Memorial, Inauguration, 116. See 738
— Engineering, Admiralty, Diesel Engine Investigations, 515, 559, 589*, 624*
— Industrial Research, Vickers, Ltd., British Empire Exhibition, 614. See 606*
— National Physical. See *National Physical*
Labour :
Agreements, Labour, Observance of, Locomotive Engineers' and Firemen's Strike, 149
Air Temperature and Humidity, Effect on Workers, 427
Boilermakers' and Sheet Ironworkers' Societies, Amalgamation, Lawsuit, 183
Coal Mining Industry, Economics of, 740
Colliery Accidents, Relative Importance, 497
Compositors, London Society of, and Typographical Association, Agreement, 407
Democracy and Industry, 499
Dockers' Strike and Settlement, 245
Dust, Protection of Workers, Grinding Metals and Cleaning Castings, 247
Education and Industry, 56
Factory Act Regulations, Claims for Breach, 831
— Legislation, Provisions of New Bill, 835
— — and Workmen's Compensation Act, 21
Glass Trade, Hours of Work, Report, 150
Grinding Metals, Home Office Regulations, 247
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Fatigue, Hours of Work in Glass Trade, 150
— — Research Committee, Machine Tools, 342
— — Research, Co-operation in, 181, 769
— — Rest Pauses in Repetition Work, 310
— Notes, 11, 43, 75, 110, 139, 172, 216, 248, 280, 301, 346, 377, 396, 430, 460, 493, 522, 572, 617, 636, 669, 699, 734, 776, 805, 836. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry and Democracy, 499
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Inventions by Employees, 309
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen's Strike, Observance of Agreements, 149
London Society of Compositors and Typographical Association, Agreement, 407
Piecework, Treatise on (Review), 813
Printing Trades Unions, Agreement, 407
Railway Strike and Maintenance of Agreements, 149
Remuneration of Labour, Payment by Results (Review), 813
Rest Pauses in Repetition Work, 310

Labour—*continued.*
Science and Labour Conference, British Empire Exhibition, 737
Sheet Ironworkers' and Boilermakers' Societies, Amalgamation, Lawsuit, 183
Shift Systems, Glass Trade, Comparisons, 150
Strike Action and Public Services, 499
— Locomotive Engineers' and Firemen's, Observance of Agreements, 149
— Tramway, and London Passenger Traffic, 406
Trade Prospects in 1924, 17
— Unions, Agreements between, 407
— — Amalgamation of, Lawsuit, 183
— — Maintenance of Agreements, Locomotive Engineers' and Firemen's Strike, 149
— — Restrictions and Industrial Progress, 737
— — and Unofficial Strikes, 499
Tramway Strike and London Passenger Traffic, 406
Typographical Association and London Society of Compositors, Agreement, 407
Unemployment and Engineering Production Costs, 308
— in 1923, 17
— Insurance (No. 2) Bill, 580
— — Report, 182
— and Naval Construction, 116
— and Railway Electrification, 437
Vocational Training, Manual Workers, Report, 341
Wages, Engineering Industry, British and Foreign, Comparisons, 374
— Fluctuations and Accident Compensation, 343
— Payment by Results (Review), 813
Workmen's Compensation Act and Factory Legislation, 21
— — Acts, Memorandum (Review), 430
— — Case, Accident Travelling to Work, 246
— — Case, Breach of Factory Act Regulations, 831
— — Case, Wages Fluctuations, 343
— — Provisions of New Act, 288
Ladder, Fire, Telescopic, Hydraulically-Operated, for Rangoon, 575*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Safety, Miners', Giving Gas Warning, 179, 716*
— Ships', Board of Trade Regulations, 312
Lancashire Electric Power Co., New Power Station, Padiham, 709
Lanchester, Dr. F. W., on Worm Gearing, 131*
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
Land Drainage, Application to Railways, 141
— — Pumping Plant, Holland, 446*
— Reclamation Work, Bombay, Dredger "Sir George Lloyd" for, 548*
Lander, Dr., on the Fuel Research Board, 407
Lane, A. G., on Regenerative Coal Gasification, 834
Langmuir Pump for High Vacua, 366*
Larke, Sir W. J., on Iron and Steel Industry, 761
Latch & Batchelor, Ltd., Wire Ropes, British Empire Exhibition, 789
Latent Heat, Liquids, Apparatus for Determining, 698
Latham, E., on Vibration and Structural Damage, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Laths, Multiple Saw Bench for, 475*
Launceston, Tasmania, Electric Power Supply. See *Great Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Law, E. F., on Iron and Steel Industry, 761
Law. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Leaching Processes, Lead Extraction, 251, 319
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Hydrometallurgy of, 251, 319
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Mine, Sullivan, Discovery and Development 760
— Smelting, Notes on Slags, 582
— Treatise on (Review), 152
— and Zinc, Corrosion in Inorganic Salts, 359
Leader Cable Gear for Navigation, 299
League of Nations and Rewards for Scientific Discoveries, 114

Legal:
Electricity Commissioners and Ealing Corporation, 502
Factory Legislation. See *Labour*
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Seaworthiness of Ships and Damage to Cargo, 405
Vibrations, Machinery, and Structural Damage, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
Water Supply, Rural Districts, Legal Aspects, 343
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Legros, L. A., on Traction Across Rough Country, 282*, 317*, 347*. See *Erratum*, 368
Lemmer Pumping Plant, Land Drainage, Holland, 446*
Lens, Anastigmat, Taylor-Hobson Large Aperture, 670
— Photographic, Dallmeyer High-Speed, 20. See *Erratum*, 48
— Testing, Bench for, 400
— — Determination of Aberrations by Hilger Interferometer, 78, 400
— — Foucault Knife-Edge Test, 400
— Wide Angle, for Sky Photography, 496
Lenses, Spectacle, Dixey Edging Machine, 583
— Single, Aperture, Thickness and Form, 78
— Telescope, Wave Lengths for Achromatism, 270
Leslie, Dr. W. F., on Somerset Oil Shale Fields, 714. See *Erratum*, 836
Letters to the Editor, 14, 47, 87, 110, 154, 206, 238, 270, 313, 368, 397, 434, 464, 558, 584, 617*, 649, 669, 712, 744*, 766, 796, 825. See LETTERS INDEX
Lewbeck Projection Micrometer, 716*. See 20
Lewis, E. M., On Inland Waterways, 56
Life-Saving Appliances, Passenger Steamers, Attitude of Board of Trade, 241
— — Appliances and Ship Design, 844. See 832
Lift Equipment, Office Buildings, 148
Lifting Gear for Railway Cars, 197*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Interference Fringes, Microscope for Observing, 288
— Navigation, Ships', Regulations, 312
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— Undulatory and Corpuscular Theories, 204
Lightfoot Refrigerating Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 725*
Lighthouse, Eddystone, Smeaton's Model, 504
Lighting, Colliery, Advantages of Alternating Current, 180
— — Safety Lamps Giving Gas Warning, 179, 716*
— Electric, Ventimotor Wind-Driven Plant, 711
— Gas. See *Gas*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lillie, G. E., on Discharge from Catchment Areas, 87
Lime-Soda Process, Water Softening, 286. See 267
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
Lindemann, Prof. F. A., Electrometer, 20*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linseed, Boiler Scale Prevention by, 623*
Linstead, F., on Air Supply to Rotary Kilns, 557
Liquid Air. See *Air*
— Centrifugal Separators for, 312
— Diffusion in, Optical Study, 698
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*.
— Latent Heat, Apparatus for Determining, 698
— Measuring, Water Meter Attachment, 749*
— Mechanical Properties (Review), 276
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
— Surface Tension of, Effect of Magnetic Field, 385
— Temperature Control, Arca Regulator, 714*. See 143
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
— Viscous, Vortex Motions, Demonstration, 674
Literature, 21, 57, 85, 117, 152, 183, 215, 276, 408, 442, 454, 504, 557, 615, 680, 711, 755, 783, 813. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Littleton Reservoir, Centrifugal Pump, 689*
Liverpool Engineering Society, Dinner, 214
Ljungström Air Heaters, Boiler Trials, 210, 608. See 641
— Turbo-Generators, Loughborough Power Station, 765
Lloyd Sabaudo Company, Cargo Steamers, "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria," 821*
Lloyds' Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 57, 470
— — Vessels lost, 206
— — World's Shipbuilding in 1923, 106
Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., Dredging Plant, British Empire Exhibition, 547*; Drag-Line Excavator, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 636*. See 624, 654*, 685*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock Entrance, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 37*
Lockouts. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Locomotive Boilers, Corrosion by Tunnel Water, 267
— Connecting-Rod Failure, Report, 57
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Early, Stockton and Darlington Railway, 535*
— Electric Battery, for Shunting (Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 667*
— — 4-6-6-4 Type, Japanese Railways, 97*
— — South African Railways, 597*
— Engineers and Firemen's Strike, Observance of Agreements, 149
— Operation, Long-Distance Runs, Southern Pacific Railroad, 502. See 253
— Petrol, Narrow Gauge (Drewry Car Co., Ltd.), 665*
— Pulverised Coal Firing, 418*
— Road. See *Motor*; *Road*; *Tractor*
— Shipment to India, *Erratum*, 91
— Shunting and Steam Crane (Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.), 667
— Steam and Electric, Comparisons, 448*, 479
— Working, Control of, 469
— 4-6-2 Type, Three-Cylinder, London and North Eastern Railway, 537*
— 4-6-0 Type, London Midland & Scottish Railway (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 665*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge Ignition Equipment, Cockerill Gas Engine, 394*
Logging Saw and "Willing Worker" Petrol Engine, 410*
London County Council, Robert Blair Fellowships, Science and Technology, 311, 744
— Docks, Road Access to, 584
— Electric Wire Company & Smiths, Ltd., Lewbeck Projection Micrometer, 20, 716*.
— Midland and Scottish Railway, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 665*
— & North Eastern Railway, Locomotive Connecting-Rod Failure, Report, 57; 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, 537*
— Passenger Traffic Problem, 406
— Society of Compositors and Typographical Association, Agreement, 407
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— Vienna Service, Wireless Telegraphy, 84
— Water Supply, Water Main with Victaulic Joints, 205*; Centrifugal Pump, Littleton Reservoir, 689*
London County Council, Waterloo Bridge, Proposed Reconstruction, 470, 584, 766
Long, Viscount, on Mineral Resources of British Empire, 739
Longbottom, Prof. J. G., the Late, 796
Longitudinal Bulkheads. See *Watertight Subdivisions*
Loom, Automatic (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
— Belt Weaving (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
— Weaving Horsehair Cloth (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
Lopulco System Pulverised Fuel, Continental Power Stations, 186
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*.
Loud-Speaking Telephones. See *Telephones*; *Telephony*.
Loughborough Power Station, Extension, 765
Louis, Prof. H., on Economics of Metalliferous Mining, 740
Low Engineering Co., Ltd., Audiometer, 108*
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oil Consumption, Marine Diesel Engines, 624
— — See also *Oil*
Lubrication, Oil Viscosity Tests, High Temperatures and Pressures, 693*
— Tail Shafts, Marine Propulsion, 502*
— Theory of, Experimental Apparatus, 693*
— Turbine-Driven Oil Pump for Turbo-Generator, 134*
"Lucayan," Dipper Dredger, 547*
"Lucifer" Aero Engine, 552*
Luffing Cranes. See *Cranes*
Lumley, L., & Co., Ltd., Bottle Washing, Filling and Corking Machines, 105*
Lunar Atmospheric Tide, 270
Lundgren-Boyd Valve, Water Mains, 814*

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macaulay, A. W., the Late, 48
Mac. See also *Mc*
Macclesfield Power Station, Diesel Engine, 731*
Machine Shops. See *Works*; *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools :
Automatic Lathe (Brown & Ward, Ltd.), 645
— Screw Machine, Smallpeice (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696*
Axle Turning and Burnishing Lathe (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 230
— — Lathe (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 695*
Boring Mill, Tyre (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 230*
— and Turning Mill, 36 ft. (J. Bertram & Sons Co., Ltd.), 509*
— — Mills, Vertical (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696
Broaching Machine (Vickers, Ltd.), 696*
Chain and Hollow Chisel Mortising Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 268*; (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 553*
Cutting Tools, Action on Brass and Steel, Microphotographs, 630*
— Machine, Oxy-Acetylene, for Steel Plates (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 411*
Drilling Machine, Radial (F. Town & Sons), 698*
— and Tapping Machine, Tyre Retaining Studs, &c. (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 232*
— Mains under Pressure, Apparatus for (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 783*
Drills, Pneumatic, Measurement of Air Supply, 277*. See 202, 219*, 313
— — Repairs and Upkeep, 202, 219*, 277*. See LETTER 313
Gauges. See *Gauges*
Gear-Hobbing Machine, Spur and Spiral (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 461*
— Shaping Machine (Vickers, Ltd.), 553*
Grinding Machine for Belt Pulley Faces (Graham Manufacturing Co.), 12*
— Metals, Home Office Regulations, 247
Hack-Sawing Machine Using Broken Blades (W. H. Royle & Son), 645
Hammers, Pneumatic, Repairs and Upkeep, 202, 219*, 277*. See LETTER, 313
— — Testing Apparatus, 219*. See 202, 279
— — Measurement of Air Supply, 277*. See 202, 219*, 313
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Armature-Turning (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), 202*
— Axle Turning and Burnishing (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 230
— — Turning (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 695*
— 2¾-in. Centres, for Amateurs (Exe Engineering Co., Ltd.), 645
— Automatic (Brown & Ward, Ltd.), 645
— 15-in. centres, Geared Headstock (Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.), 681*
— Railway Wheel (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696*
— Tool Room, 6½-in. Centres (Vickers, Ltd.), 553*
— Work, Action of Cutting Tools, Microphotographs, 630*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Machine Shops, Acton Car Repair Works, 199*, 226*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 645, 687*
— — Industrial Fatigue Research, 342
Milling Machine, Plano, with Removable Cross Slide (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 199*
— — Universal (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 491*
Milling Machine, Universal Plano, 18 ft. Bed (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 835
Mortising Machine, Chain and Hollow Chisel Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 553*
— and Boring Machine, Chain and Hollow Chisel (Wadkin & Co.), 268*
Moulding Machine, Wood, Vertical Spindle (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 554*
Planing Machines, Electric Drive, Newton System, Working Results, 120*
— — Hand or Power, for Model Work (H. Milnes), 58*
— — High-Speed, for Wood (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 445*
Plano Milling Machine. See *Milling* (above)
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
— Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
— Tools, Measurement of Air Supply, 277*. See 202, 219*, 313
— — Air Compressors for. See *Air Compressors*
— — Repair and Upkeep of, 202, 219*, 277*. See LETTER 313
Press, Portable Hydraulic Bending, Acton Car Repair Shops, 199*
— Power, Guard for (Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.), 645
Pressed Steel Work, Modern Developments and Applications, 124*
Riveters, Pneumatic, Measurement of Air Supply, 277*. See 202, 219*, 313
— — Repairs and Upkeep, 202, 219*, 277*. See LETTER 313
— — Testing Apparatus, 219*. See 202, 279
Rolls, Tyre Fixing (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 232*
Saws, Band and Circular, British Empire Exhibition (Spear & Jackson, Ltd.) 668
— Bench, Multiple, for Laths (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 475*
— Portable Logging, and Petrol Engine (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 410*
— See also *Hack-Sawing Machine* (above)
Scragging Machine for Springs (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 200*
Screw Machine, Automatic, Smallpeice (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696*
Screwing Machine, Bench, Hand Power (T. Chatwin, Ltd.), 687*. See 645
— — Rapid, for Bolts and Pipes (Scott Brothers), 77*
Shaping Machine, Crank Type (Scott Brothers (Keighley), 25*
— — Gear (Vickers, Ltd.), 553*
Spring Testing and Scragging Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 200*
Stamping Presses, Guard for (Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.), 645
— Steel, Modern Developments and Applications, 124*
Tapping and Drilling Machine, Tyre Retaining Studs, &c. (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 232*
— Mains under Pressure, Apparatus for (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 783*
Tenoning Machine, Internal Drive (Wadkin & Co), 651*
Tools, Cutting, Action on Brass and Steel, Microphotographs, 630*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
— Stores Organisation, Maximum and Minimum Stocks, 469
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
— Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
Tyre Boring Mill (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 230*
— Fixing Rolls (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 232*
— Retaining Studs, Drilling and Tapping Machine (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 232*
Wheel Lathe (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 696*
Woodworking Machine, Super-Elliot (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 553*
— Machinery, Cabinet Making (H. G. L. Young, Ltd.), 645
— — High-Speed Planing Machine (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 445*
— — Mortising and Boring Machine, Chain and Hollow Chisel (Wadkin & Co.), 268*
— — Mortising Machine, Chain and Hollow Chisel Type (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 553*
— — Moulding Machine, Vertical Spindle (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 554*
— — Multiple Saw Bench for Laths (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 475*
— — Portable Logging Saw and Petrol Engine (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 410*
— — Tenoning Machine, Internal Drive (Wadkin & Co.), 651*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Vibrations and Structural Damage, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
Maclagan, J. C. M., on the North-British Diesel Engine, 502
Macleod Gauge for High Vacua, 387
Macnab & Co., Tabor Moulding Machine, 824*
Macnaughten, D. J., on Hardness of Electro-Deposited Metals, 663
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Analysis, Elements of, 452*, 601*, 660*, 687*, 816*
— Compass, Work of Lord Kelvin, 800
— Field, Effect on Surface Tension of Liquids, 385
— Indicator, Steel-Hardening Operations, 713*
— Investigations, Koursk Iron-Ore Deposit, 152
— Pivot for Instruments, 801
— Properties, Iron, Thermal Effects, 812

Magnetic Tests, Small Specimens, Permanent Magnet Steels, 293*. See LETTER, 368
Magnetism, Annealed Carbon Steels, 811
— Terrestrial, and Sunspot Frequency, 120
Magnets, Permanent, Tests of Small Steel Specimens, 293*. See LETTER, 368
Maidan-i-Naftun Crude Oil, Properties, 56
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Gas and Water, Tapping under Pressure, 783*
— Water, Cole Recording Pitometer for, 785
— — Valves for. See *Valves*
Malaya Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
— Tin Mining in, 760
Malta Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Management, Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, J. S. G. Primrose on Some New Dynamometers, 148: Annual Dinner, 213
— Barton Power Station, 511
Manganese-Silicon Steels, Hardening, 663
— Steel, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 604, 730
Manometer, Balance, Gas-Flow Meters, 143*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturers, British Engineering, Use of Foreign Designs, 829
Manufacturing Costs, Engineering, Factors Affecting, 273, 308, 340, 374. See LETTERS, 313, 397
Marble Floors, Polishing Machine, 574*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, London–Vienna Service, 84
Margarine Factory, Jurgens', Righting Settlement of Building, 174*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Air Compressor for Motor Ships, 541*
— — Machinery, 60-H.P. Oil Engine and Electric Generator (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — Machinery, Steam Turbines for, 477*, 489. See 821*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineers, Board of Trade Examination, 703
— — Institute of: R. G. Reid on Modern Refrigerating Machines, 84
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Organisms, Protection of Timber Ships, 5
— Propulsion, Boiler Scale Prevention, Filtrator Process Using Linseed, 623*
— — Diesel Engines, Air Compressor for Motor Ships, 541*
— — Diesel Engines, Aluminium-Alloy Pistons, 589. See 515
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Two-Stroke and Four-Stroke Cycles, 84
— — Diesel Engines, Development of High Mean Pressures, 589*, 624*. See 515
— — Diesel Engines, Economy of, 84
— — Diesel Engines, Experiments on Fuel Cams and Sprayer Nozzles, 590*, 625*
— — Diesel Engines, Fairfield-Sulzer, M.S. "Aorangi," Trials, 376. See 801
— — Diesel Engine, Four-Cycle Double-Acting, North Eastern-Werkspoor, 707*, 771
— — Diesel Engines, Heat Stresses, 624. See 515
— — Diesel Engines for Intermediate Passenger Ships, 834, 839*
— — Diesel Engines, Lubricating Oil Consumption, 624
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Conde de Cherruca," Service Results, 57. See LETTER, 397
— — Diesel Engine, M.S. "Sevilla," Valve Gear, 532*
— — Diesel Engines, North British, for M.S. "Swanley," Trials, 502
— — Diesel Engine, Palmer-Camellaird-Fullagar, Trials, 409
— — Diesel Engines, Proposed Combination in Design, 805
— — Diesel Engines, Shape of Combustion Chamber, 624*
— — Diesel Engines, Trials with Various Fuels, 625
— — Diesel Engine, 1,800 H.P., Wallsend-Sulzer, Trials, 744
— — Diesel Engines, Work of Admiralty Laboratory, 515, 559, 589*, 624*
— — Effect of Wind and Waves, 516. See 422
— — Geared Turbines, Enveloping Teeth System, 257*
— — Geared Turbines, Possibilities of Worm Gearing, 131
— — Geared Turbines, Steamers "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria," 821*
— — Hotchkiss Hydraulic System, Motor Tug, 13*
— — Machinery Surveys, Passenger Steamers, Board of Trade Regulations, 703
— — Michell Thrust Block, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 268*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propellers in Tunnels, Shallow Draught Steamer, 10*
— — Scott-Still Engine, Advantages, 247
— — Scott-Still Engine, M.S. "Dolius," Trials, 459
— — Speed and Power of Ships, 832, 842, 844*
— — Stern Tube Appliances, 592*
— — Torsion Meter, Moullin Electromagnetic, 648, 764*
— — Trim Indicator and Shoal Water Alarm, 617*
— — Warships, Weights of Propelling Machinery, 559. See 515
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance; Torsion Meters;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Surveying, Admiralty Hydrographical Department, 676
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markham & Co., Ltd., Winding Engine, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 677*. See 793*; Kep-Operating Gear, 727*
Marks, E. C. R., on Engineers, Inventions and Patents, 309
Marriott, H. F., on Economics of Metalliferous Mining, 740
Marryat, H., on Electric Passenger Lifts, 148
Marshall, Miss D., on Skin Friction of Flat Surfaces, 718*. See 517
Marson's Kep-Operating Gear, 727*
Martel, Major G. de Q., on Mechanical Engineering in Army, 132. See 147, 270, 271, 313
Martin, F. G., on High Elastic Limit Mild Steel, 510*. See 489
Martin, T., on Strength of Aluminium at High Temperatures, 345
Mason, Sir T., the Late, 584
Mass Spectroscope, Positive-Ray Analysis, 581, 770*
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., Tyre-Fixing Rolls, 232*
Materials, Aircraft Construction, Properties and Treatment, 89*, 123
— and Application to Engineering Design (Review), 215
— Engineering, Chemical Resistance (Review), 185
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematics, Calculus of Observations (Review), 504. See LETTER, 558
— Theory of Dimensions and Principle of Similarity, 326
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Centrifugal Pumps, British Empire Exhibition, 689; Electrolytic Cell, Sodium-Hypochlorite Production, 780*
Matter, Atomic Nucleus, Nature and Properties, 384, 458*
— Atoms and Isotopes, 770*
— Sizes of Atoms and Molecules, 770
— Structure of Atom, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 581
Mavor, S., on Mechanical Coal Mining, 759
Maw, Dr. W. H., the Late, 371*
Mawdsley's, Ltd., High-Speed Motor, 237*
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, on Atoms and Isotopes, 770*
Maybury, Sir H., on Access to Victoria Dock District, 584
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Constructional Work, British Empire Exhibition, 225*, 263*, 291*
McCarthy-Jones, C. H., on Electricity in Oil Fields, 214
McDonnell, I. A., the Late, 346
McLare, Capt. J. P., on Rust Removal, 25*. See 464
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meares, J. W., Rainfall and Run-off Catchment Areas, 40*
Measuring Liquids, Water Meter Attachment for, 749*
— Machine for Cloth, 550*
— Machines, National Physical Laboratory, 774*
— Pump for Petrol, the Shell, 301
Meat, Cold Storage of, 68
Mechanical Engineering, Progress in Army, 132, 147. See LETTERS, 270, 313. See also 271
— — Treatise on (Review), 117
— Engineers, American Society of, Economic Status of the Diesel Engine, by L. H. Morrison, 91*, 121*; Modern Stamping Practice, by W. W. Galbreath and J. R. Winter, 124*; Modern Subway Cars, by S. Haar, 127; Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, by O. P. Hood, 160; Possible Improvements in Central Station Steam Plants, by E. L. Robinson, 189*; Thickness of Insulation in Refrigerator Cars, by A. J. Wood and P. X. Rice, 217*, 252*; Stress Distribution in Rotating Gear Pinions, by P. Heymans and A. L. Kimball, 254*.

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :—
London Meetings, Winter Session:
Progress of Mechanical Engineering in the Military Service, by Major C. de Q. Martel, 132. See 147, 270, 271, 313
Repair and Upkeep of Pneumatic Tools, by R. W. Wilson, 219*. See 202, 277*, 313
Examination for Associate Membership, Economics of Engineering, 247. See 311
Joint Meeting with Chemical Engineering Group of Society of Chemical Industry; Discussion on the Treatment of Water for Industrial Purposes, 266, 286, 287
Annual Report, 277
Election of Officers, 277
Induction of New President, Mr. W. H. Patchell, 277
Presidential Address by W. H. Patchell, on the Development of Electric Power Stations, 412. See 403, 434, 464
Report on Standard Tests for Hydraulic Plant; Discussion, 439*
Relationship of Air Consumption to Brake Horse Power in Internal-combustion Engines, by Dr. H. Moss, 507*. See 502, 585, 649
Smeaton's Model of Eddystone Lighthouse, by Lieut.-Col. E. Kitson Clarke, 504
Irrigation Pumping Machinery (Gezira Scheme), Sudan, by R. W. Allen, 654*, 685*. See 624, 636*
Steam Nozzles Research Committee, Third Report, 657, 673, 681*
Midland Branch:
Powdered Coal: Preparation and Utilisation, by R. Jackson, 381*, 415*
North Western Branch:
Engineers, Inventions and Patents, by E. C. R. Marks, 309
Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Properties of Fluids (Review), 276
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*.
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Meg Insulation Tester, Constant-Pressure, 11
Melbourne Electric Supply, Cable Laying, 23*
Menai Suspension Bridge, Examination and Stress Measurements, 23
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Vapour Diffusion Pumps, High Vacua, 365*. See 648
— — Turbines, 14, 47, 88, 191*, 414
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Hydraulic Fire Ladder for Rangoon, 575*
Merz & McLellan, North Tees Power Station, 753*
Metallisation, Ltd., Metal-Spraying Process, 710
Metallography, Vickers' Research Laboratory, British Empire Exhibition, 615
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 627*
— Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 604*, 668, 730, 788. See 574, 627*
— and Mining Congress, Empire, 739, 759. See 750*, 776, 780*, 797
— and Mining Engineers, American Institute of. See *Mining*
— Research, Government Laboratories, 762
— — Vickers' Laboratory, British Empire Exhibition, 615

Metallurgy :
Alloys, Aluminium, Casting Temperatures, 73
— — Fluxes in Melting, 583
— — Copper, Intermediate, Composition, 361
— — Marine Diesel Engine Pistons, 589. See 515
— — Properties and Treatment, 89*, 124, 742, 750*, 780*. See 629
— Bearing Metal, Melting Furnaces and Die-Casting Plant, 202*
— Coefficients of Expansion, Determination, 344, 352*
— Copper-Aluminium, X-ray Investigations, 360
— — Cadmium, Constitution, 361
— — Tin, Equilibrium Diagram, 361
— — Zinc, Expanding on Solidification, 359
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal.*
— Electro-Deposition of, 343
— Heat and Corrosion Resisting, Use in Glass Industry, 588
— Iron-Silicon, Determination of Silicon, 173*
— Muntz Metal, Sea Water Corrosion, 625
— Nickel-Copper (Monel Metal) Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 669
— — Copper and Nickel-Chromium, Properties and Uses, 588
— Silver, Nature and Properties of Slags, 582
— Solid Diffusion into, 749
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces, Blast*
Brass. See *Brass*
Brine Leaching Processes, Lead Extraction, 251, 319
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Electro-Metallurgy, Treatise (Review), 558
Equilibrium Diagram, Copper-Tin Alloys, 361
Fluxes and Slags in Metal Melting and Working, 582
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Gold-Bearing Quartz, Treatment, 760
Heat-Treatment, Aluminium Alloys, 780*. See 742, 750*
— — Annealing Bronze, Effect on Electro-Chemical Properties, 346
— — Annealing Strained Iron, Production of Large Crystals, 632*, 651*, 687*
— — Hardening Ends of Gauges, Electrical Process, 648
— — Hardening Silico-Manganese Steels, 663
— — Hardening Steel, Magnetic Indicator, 713*
— — Hardening and Tempering Razor Blades, Electric Furnaces, 713*
— — Steels for Aircraft Construction, 89*. See 124
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Sponge, Production of, 497
Leaching Processes, Brine, Lead Extraction, 251, 319
Lead, Hydrometallurgy of, 251, 319
— Treatise on (Review), 152
Metals and Alloys, Interdiffusion, 749
— Melting and Working, Slags and Fluxes in, 582
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 627*
— Education, University Rank, Great Britain, 761
— Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 604*, 668, 730, 788. See 574, 627*
Metallurgy of Steel (Review), 711
Monel Metal, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 669
Nickel Ore, Deposits and Uses, 102
Physicists in Metallurgy, 212
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slags and Fluxes in Metal Melting and Working, 582
— Tar-Macadam, Manufacture from, Port Clarence Plant, 700*
Sponge Iron, Production of, 497
Steel, Analytical Standards, 432, 631
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Open-Hearth Practice, Waste Heat Recovery, 632
— Metallurgy and Mechanical Treatment (Review), 711

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Steel, Special, Developments in Metallurgy 741. See *Erratum*, 776
— Works Practice, Development, 611, 616
Vanadium Ore Deposits, 609
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc Tailings, Lead Recovery, 251, 319
Zirconium, Occurrence and Uses, 576
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Micro-Photographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Metals and Alloys, Interdiffusion, 749
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coefficients of Expansion, Determination, 344, 352*
— Conductivity, Effect of Torsion, 288
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystal Structure, X-Ray Investigations, 183
— Detection of Isotopes, 770*
— Electro-Deposited, Hardness, 663
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)

Metals, Institute of:
Spring Meeting, London:
Report of Council, 344
Hon. Treasurer's Report, 344
Presidential Address, Prof. T. Turner, 344
Reports of Discussions, 344, 359
Brittle Ranges in Brass as shown by the Izod Impact Test, by D. Bunting, 350*. See 344
Determination of the Thermal Coefficients of Expansion of Commercial Metals and Alloys, by Dr. J. N. Friend and R. H. Vallance, 352*. See 344
Investigation of a Fatigue Failure of Brass Tubes in a Feed-Water Heater, with a Consideration of the Nature of Fatigue, by W. E. W. Millington and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 353*. See 344
Tensile Properties of Aluminium at High Temperatures, by T. Martin, 345
Relation between the Tensile Strength and Electrical Resistivity of Commercially Pure Copper, by W. E. Alkins, 347*
Effect of Cold Drawing and Annealing on Electro-Chemical Properties of a Low-Tin Bronze, by S. H. J. Wilson, 346
Copper-Zinc Alloys which Expand on Solidification, by K. Iokibe, 359
Relative Corrosion of Zinc and Lead in Solutions of Inorganic Salts, by Dr. J. N. Friend and J. J. Tidmus, 359
X-Ray Studies on Copper-Aluminium Alloys, by E. R. Jette, G. Phragmen, and A. F. Westgren, 360
Effect of Casting Temperature on the Properties of a Sand-Cast Zinc Bronze, by F. W. Rowe, 384*. See 361
Constitution of the Alloys of Copper and Cadmium, by C. H. M. Jenkins and Dr. D. Hanson, 361
Aluminium-Copper Alloys of Intermediate Composition, by D. Stockdale, 361
Equilibrium Diagram of the Copper-Tin System, by T. Isihara, 361
Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 574
Discussion on Fluxes and Slags in Metal Melting and Working, 582
May Lecture on Atoms and Isotopes, by Dr. F. W. Aston, 770
Sheffield Section:
Influence of Casting Temperatures on Aluminium Alloys, by F. H. Hurren, 73
Alloy Plating, by S. Field, 343
Plating of Aluminium, by Prof. C. H. Desch, 506
Metal Melting and Working, Fluxes and Slags in, 582
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, 762
— — Economics of Industry, 742
— — Resources of British Empire (Review), 706
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 187*, 315*, 444*, 586*, 748*
— Rare, Analysis of, 119
— Spraying, Schoop Process, 710
— Strip, Testing of, 664. See 823
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Micro-photographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Micro-photographs*
Meter, Air-Flow, Electrical-Heating Method, 502, 507*. See LETTERS 585, 649
— — Supply to Pneumatic Tools, 277*. See 202, 219*, 313
— Gas Flow, Balance Manometer for, 143*
— Water. See *Water Meters*
Methyl Chloride, Autofrigor Refrigerating Machine, 104*. See *Erratum*, 141
— — Thermal Properties, Report, 613
Meteorological Instruments, Recording, Time Marking System, 826

Meteorological Society, Royal :
Annual General Meeting, 120
Reflections on Various Subjects, including Meteorology and Sunspots, by Dr. C. Chree, 120
Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Mauritius and Tiflis, by Prof. S. Chapman, 270
Semi-diurnal Oscillation of the Atmosphere, by Prof. S. Chapman, 270
Relationship between Current and Wind, by C. S. Durst, 270
Atmospheric Electric Currents, Normal and Abnormal, and their Relation to the Growths of Plants, by Dr. V. D. Blackman, 400
Glaisher Stand *versus* Stevenson Screen, by I. D. Margary, 496
Lens for Whole Sky Photographs, by R. Hill, 496
Report on the Phenological Observations of 1923, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and R. Marshall, 702
Distribution of Rainfall over Uganda, with a Note on Kenya Colony, by C. E. P. Brooks, 702

Meteorological Society, Royal—*continued.*
Further Researches into the European Upper Air Data, with Special Reference to the Life History of Cyclones, by C. K. M. Douglas, 826
Effect of the Source of Air on its Temperature at 4,000 ft. and 10,000 ft., by Miss L. F. Lewis, 826
Simple Electrical Time-Marking System for Use with Self-Recording Meteorological Instruments, by L. H. G. Dines, 826
Meteorological Thermometry, Glaisher Stand and Stevenson Screen, Comparisons, 496
Meteorology, Atmospheric Temperature Distribution, United States, 253*
— Phenological Observations, Report, 702
— Rainfall Distribution, Uganda and Kenya Colony, 702
— Rainfall and Run off Catchment Areas. See *Rainfall*
— and Sunspots, 120
Metrocline Measuring Deflections of Structures 237*
Metrological Apparatus, British Empire Exhibition, 582
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 773*
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd., State Saloon for King of Egypt, 539*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electric Locomotive, South African Railways, 597*
Metropolitan Water Board, Water Main with Victaulic Joints, 205*; Centrifugal Pump for Littleton Reservoir, 689*
— See also *London*
Michell Thrust Block, SS. "Empress of Australia," 268*
Micrometer, Hot-Wire Type, 20*
— Projection, Lewbeck, Measuring Fine Wires, 716*. See 20
Microphone Amplifier and Loud Speaker, Crystavox, 545*
— Hot-Wire, Investigations of Acoustical Problems, 810
— Western Electric Public Address System, 560*
Microphotographs, Aluminium Alloys, 750*, 782*
— Brass and Steel, Action of Cutting Tools, 630*
— Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment on Grain Size, 653*
— — Forms of Fracture, 630*, 631*
— — Oxy-Acetylene Cutting, 411*
Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20, 54
— Corneal, Opthalmic Work, 270
— Observing Interference Fringes, 288
— Projection, Measuring Fine Wires, 20, 716*.
— Travelling, for Measurements, 776*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
Midget Flour Milling Machine, 725*
Midland Institute of Mining Engineers. See *Mining Engineers*
Military Service, Mechanical Engineering in, 132, 147. See LETTERS 270, 313. See also 271
— Water Supplies (Review), 755
Milling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Plant, Flour, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 725*
Millington, W. E. W., on Fatigue Failure of Brass Tubes, 353*. See 344; on Deformation of Alpha and Gamma Iron, 631
Mills, J., the Late, 670
Mills, Grinding, Pulverised Coal, 382*, 415*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milnes, H., Planing Machine, Model Work, 58*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources, British Empire, 739, 760
— — Committee, Monograph on Nickel Ores, 102
— See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Safety Lamps Giving Gas Warning, 179, 716*
Mines, Carbon Monoxide Self-Rescue Apparatus, 496
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Lighting, Advantages of Alternating Current, 180
— — Safety Lamps Giving Gas Warning, 179, 716*
— Rescue Apparatus. See *Colliery*
— Submarine, Vickers', 801*; Paravane for Defence, 802*
— Sullivan, Discovery and Development, 760
— Tubs, Electro-Pneumatic Decking Plant, 756*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Ventilation, Theory and Practice (Review), 615
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Ores*; *Winding*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Coal, Use of Machinery, 759
— Engineers, Institution of, Prof. W. M. Thornton on Safety Lamps Giving Warning of Gas, 716*
— Engineers, Midland Institute of, Dr. Lander on Work of Fuel Research Board, 407
— Industry, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 724*
— Coal, Economics, 740
— Metalliferous, Economics, 740
— and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, Hydrometallurgy of Lead, by O. C. Ralston, 251, 319
— — Congress, Empire, 739, 759. See 750*, 776, 780*, 797
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Dinner, 473
— Tin, in Malaya, 760
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Minnetonka," Atlantic Transport Liner, 576
Mirrors, Coppered-Glass, Preparation, 670
— Thin Celluloid, Hilger's, 20
Mitchell Conveyor and Transporter Co., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
Mitton, H. E., on Coal Preparation, 759
Mixing and Drying Plant, Tar-Macadam. See *Tar-Macadam*
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— — Fordath, Foundry Work, 825
Model, Eddystone Lighthouse, Smeaton's, 504
— Engineer Exhibition, 56. See 58*
— Experiments, Air and Water, Comparisons, 823
— — Discharge through Sluices, Assuan Dam, 281
— — Marine Propellers, 842*, 844*. See 832
— — and Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 325*, 357*, 391*, 422*
— — Unbalanced Rudders, Twin-Screw Ships, 243
— — See also *Aeronautics*; *Ship Models*; *Ship Resistance*
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical*
Moffat Tunnel, Colorado, 473
Molecular Structure and Specific Heat of Gases, 580
— Vacuum Pump, Holweck, 55*
Molecules and Atoms, Sizes of, 770
Mollifier, Wheat, Invincible, 725*
Monel Metal, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 669
Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., White Metal Furnaces and Die Casting Plant, 202*
Moon, Effect on Atmospheric Pressure, 270
Moorings, 60,000-Ton Floating Dock, Southampton, 790*. See 206
Morrison, L. H., on the Economic Status of the Diesel Engine, 91*, 121*
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Morton, D. H., the Late, 304
Morwell Power Scheme, Cable Laying 23*
Mosaic Floors, Polishing Machine, 574*
Moss, Dr. H., on Air Consumption and Power of Petrol Engines, 507*. See 502, 585, 649
Motor Boats, High-Speed Forms and Curvature of Buttocks, 3*
— Cars, Braking Systems, Four-Wheel, 438
— — Controls, Ball Joints, Standardisation, 435
— — Conference, Empire, 830
— — Design for Overseas Markets, 830
— — Electric Cables, Specification, 492
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Manufacture, Use of Pressed Steel, 124*
— — Military. See *Motor Transport*
— — See also *Motor Cycles* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cycle, Fire Engine, Chemical Extinguisher, 645, 687*
— — Parts, Standard Nomenclature, 608
— Electric, Armature Balancing Machine, 154
— — Breakdowns, of Statistics, 520
— — Control Gear, Locomotive for Japan, 98*
— — High-Speed, Vertical Shaft, 237*
— — Induction, Control of Speed and Power Factor (Review), 783
— — Induction 420-H.P., Mine Winding (Vickers, Ltd.), 633*
— — 500-H.P. Three-Phase Induction, Colliery Winding Plant, 793*. See 677*
— — Locomotive South African Railways, 599*
— — Oil Well Drilling and Pumping, 214
— — Repair Work, Acton Car Shops, 202*
— — Traction, Performance, Specification 62
— — Traction, Stresses in Pinions, Optical Investigation, 254*
— — Three-Phase, Variable Speed (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 658*
— Fire Ladder for Rangoon, 575*
— Fuel, Alcohol, Use in France, 676
— Inspection Cars, Railway, 667*
— Internal-Combustion See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor. Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Empire Automobile Conference, 830
— Marine. See *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor Ships*
— Omnibuses and London Traffic, 406
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Boats*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Ships, Air Compressor for, 541*
— — "Conde de Cherruca," Service Results, 57. See LETTER, 397
— — Diesel Engines, Comparison of Two-Stroke and Four-Stroke Cycles, 84
— — "Dolius," Scott-Still Engines, Trials, 459
— — Economy, of, 84
— — Passenger, Intermediate Type, Design, 834, 839*
— — Passenger Liner "Aorangi," Trials of Diesel Engines, 376; Launch, 801
— — "Sevilla," Diesel Engine, Valve Gear, 532*
— — "Swanley," Trials of Diesel Engines, 502
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Sleighs, Ice and Snow Transport, 318*. See 242, 282, 347*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tanker "British Aviator," Launch, 680
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Comparison with Horse Transport, 405
— — and Cost of Road Maintenance, 729
— — and Rail Transport, Comparisons, 234
— — Use in Army, 133, 147, 270, 271, 313
— Tug, Hotchkiss Hydraulic Propulsion, 13*
— Vehicles, Comparisons with Horse-Drawn Vehicles, 405
— — Kégresse, for Desert Transport, 347*
— — Renault Multi-Wheel, for Desert Transport, 349*
— — for Rough and Roadless Country, 242, 282*, 317*, 347*. See *Erratum*, 368
— — for Transport over Snow, 242, 318*, 347*. See 282
— Wagon, German, With Sliding Feet, 285*
— — H. I. C. Trailer for, 186*
— — Pavesi Articulated, 318*
— — Steam, Injector for, 588*
— — Suction Gas Producers for, Parker, 711
— — See also *Tractors*
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Work, Warehouse Construction, Use of Ciment Fondu, 144
Moulding Boxes, Sand Filling Machine for, 804, 825*
— Machines, Osborn Roll-Over Type, 825
— — Tabor Combination, 824*
— — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Sand, Fordath Bowl Mixer, 825
— See also *Foundry*
Moullin Torsion Meter, 648, 764*
Mount Wilson Observatory, Work of, 674
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Holweck Vacuum Pump, 55*
Müller X-Ray Spectrograph, 46*
Mullins, G. W., on Economics of Metal Industries, 742
Multiple-Saw Bench for Laths, 475*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumford, A. G., Ltd., Pumping Machinery, British Empire Exhibition, 692
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Visit to Free Trade Wharf Company's Warehouse, Ratcliff, 144
— Electricity Supply, Powers of Electricity Commissioners, 502
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munitions Production during the War, 132, 147. See 270, 271, 313
Munro, Capt. D. J., on Floating Docks as Naval Bases, 837*. See 832
Munro, L. A., on Silicate of Soda and Concrete, 557
Muntz Metal, Corrosion by Sea Water, 625
Musgrave, J., & Sons, Condensing Plant, Turbo-Generator, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 425*

N.

NATIONAL Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Confederation of Employers' Organisations, Report on Unemployment 182
— Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Gas and Oil Engines, British Empire Exhibition, 532; Pressure Indicators for Gas Mains, 710*
— Physical Laboratory: Tests of Worm Gearing, 132; Froude National Tank, Model Experiments, Unbalanced Rudders, Twin Screw Ships, 243; British Empire Exhibition, Exhibit of Metallurgical Department, 627*; Exhibit of Engineering Department, 692*. See *Erratum*, 730; Exhibit of Metrology Department, 773*; Hardening Gauge Ends, Electrical Process, 648; Measurement of Illumination in Rooms, 648; Investigations of Light Alloys, 742, 750*, 780* see 629; Report on Work, 823
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 407
Annual Report, 471
Recognition of Dutch Naval Architects, 471
Work of Joint Committees, 471
Annual Dinner, 473
Presidential Address by the Duke of Northumberland, 471
Reports of Discussions, 471, 486, 515
Strategical and Tactical Considerations Governing Warship Design, by Admiral Sir D. Sturdee, 475. See 472
Future of Sea Transport, by A. Hurd, 486
Development of the Airship with Special Reference to Transport, by Commander C. D. Burney, 487
Sea-Borne Coastal Trade, by Sir A. Read, 487
Results of Some Rolling Experiments on Ship Models, by M. P. Payne, 745*, 777*. See 488
Drift of Ships Caused by Rolling Among Waves, by Prof. K. Suyehiro, 488
Application of Steam Turbines to Auxiliary Machinery, by R. W. Allen, 477*. See 489
High Elastic Limit Mild Steel and its General Application, by G. W. Barr, F. G. Martin and A. T. Wall, 510*. See 489
Further Experimental Work on Diesel Engines, by Engineer-Commander R. Beeman, 559, 589*, 624*. See 515
Vibration of Ships, by H. W. Nicholls, 515
Torsion of Ships, by G. Vedeler, 516
Effect of Wind and Waves on the Propulsion of Ships by J. L. Kent, 516
Effect of Length on the Skin Friction of Flat Surfaces by Dr. T. E. Stanton and Miss D. Marshall, 718*. See 517
Skin Friction Resistance and the Law of Comparison, by A. Shigemitsu, 517
Analysis of Ship Resistance, by J. Tutin, 517
Joint Summer Meeting with Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders:
Opening Address by the Duke of Northumberland, 832
Reports of Discussions, 832
Ship Design, by Sir J. Biles, 832, 841*.
Advanced Naval Bases, by S. F. Staples and Capt. D. J. Munro, 832, 837*.
Steering of Ships in Shallow Waters and Canals, by G. S. Baker, 833
Passenger Ship Design from an Independent Point of View, by J. Anderson and R. Steele, 839*. See 834.
Naval Architecture, High Speed Forms and Curvature of Buttocks, 3*
— — Ship Design, Scientific Aspects, 832, 841*
— — Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— — See also *Warships*
— Bases, Floating Docks as, 832, 837*
— — San Francisco Bay, Report, 341
Naval Construction Programme, French, 211, 393. See 613
— — Recent Developments, 115. See 709
— — and Unemployment, 116
— — Warship Design, Strategical and Tactical Considerations, 472, 475
— — See also *Warships*
— Establishments, French, Reorganisation, 613. See 211, 393
— Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 675*, 801*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Charts, Admiralty Hydrographical Department, 676
— Inland, British Canals, Suggested Resuscitation, 56
— Leader Cable Gear, 299
— Lights, Ships', Regulations, 312
— Magnetic Compass, Work of Lord Kelvin, 800
— Submarine Sound Ranging, 299*
— — Sounding by Echo Method, 299*
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Estimates, 1924-25, 375
— French, Torpedo Boat "Enseigne Gaboide," 483*, 571*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Necol Plastic Wood, Pattern Making, 825
Neon Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Netherlands, Pumping Plant for Land Drainage, 446*
Netherton Iron, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668
Never Stop Railway, British Empire Exhibition, 225
New Pelapone Engine Co., Ltd., Petrol and Oil Engines and Electric Generators, 534
— York Subway, Steel Carriages, 127
— Zealand, British Trade with, 262
— — Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 527*
Newall's Insulation Co., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 710
Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Company, Ltd., North Tees Power Station, 753*
Newfoundland Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd., Electric Drive for Planing Machines, Results, 120*
Nicholls, H. W., on Vibration of Ships, 515
Nickel, Electro-Deposited, Hardness, 663
— Ore Deposits and Uses, 102
— Silver Industry, Economics, 742
— Steel, Strength at High Temperatures, 69*. See LETTER, 154
Nigerian State Railways, Air Compressors for, 398*, 432
Nile, River, Assuan Dam, Discharge through Sluices, 281
Niven, T. O., the Late, 680
Nolan, T. R., on Slips and Washouts, Assam-Bengal Railway, 141
Nomenclature, Standard, Cycle and Motor Cycle Parts, 608
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— -Ferrous Metals. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*
Norbury, A. L., on Brincil-Tensile Relationship, 662
Normand, A., Chantiers et Ateliers, Torpedo Boat "Enseigne Gaboide," 483*, 571*
North, J. D., on Materials for Aircraft, 123
North British Diesel Engine Works, Ltd., Trials of Diesel Engines for M.S. "Swanley," 502
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders: W. J. Still on the Still Engine, 247; Joint Summer Meeting with Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine, M.S. "Sevilla," Valve Gear, 532*; Double-Acting Marine Diesel Engine, 707*, 771
North-Eastern Power Companies, North Tees Power Station, 753*
— Notes from, 15, 49, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 239, 271, 305, 337, 369, 401, 435, 465, 521, 577, 609, 641, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tees Power Station, 753*
Northwest Engineering Co., Trench Pull-Shovel Machine, 519*
Northwood, J., on the Portland Vase, 496
Northumberland, Duke of, Presidential Address to Institution of Naval Architects, 471. See 832
Norton Harty Engineering Co., Ltd., Pit Head Gear, British Empire Exhibition Colliery 679*, 726*
Notched Bar Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland*; *North*; *South-West*; *South Yorkshire*; *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nozzles, Fuel-Spraying, Diesel Engines, Admiralty Experiments, 590*, 625*
— Steam, Research Committee, Third Report, 657, 673, 681*
Nucleus of Atom, Nature and Properties, 384, 458*

O.

Obituary:
Borel, Dr. F., 369
Brooke, J. W., 152
Brown, C. E. L., 640
Cook, W. H., 670
Copland, J. P., 677
Deane, H., 409
Dietler, Dr. Ing. H., 271
Dobson, J. M., 312

Obituary—*continued.*
Dovie, A., 206
Eiffel, A. G., 19*
Elsden, F. V., 301
Froude, Dr. R. E., 406
Hobson, A. J., 105
Homan, H., 702
Humphreys, Sir H., 712
Ingham, W., 577
Jegher, A., 517
Jude, Dr. R., H., 767
Kincaid, C. S., 119
Longbottom, Prof., J. G., 796
Macaulay, A. W., 48
Mason, Sir T., 584
Maw, Dr. W. H., 371*
McDonnell, I. A., 346
Mills, J., 670
Morton, D. H., 304
Niven, T. O., 680
Peskett, L., 335
Phillips, A. F., 473
Pirrie, Lord, 771*
Quincke, Prof. G. H., 185
Rathbone, E. P., 796
Rennoldson, C., 305
Robson, O. C., 304
Ropner, Sir R., 280
Rounthwaite, H. M., 335
Schmidt, Dr. Ing. W., 400
Scott-Moncrieff, Major-Gen. Sir G. K., 773
Smith, H., 521
Spencer, S., 671
Sterne, L., 739*
Stockman, B., 10
Thomson, Capt. H. L., 366
Utting, Major S., 640
Waddell, J., 335
Wallis, R., 145
Walmsley, Dr. R. M., 804
Waring, F. J., 177
Wilson, A. H., 300
O'Brien, Lieut.-Col. H. E., on Railway Electrification, 448*, 479. See 438
Observatory, Mount Wilson, Work of, 674
O'Callaghan, J. P., on Water Purification, 286. See 267
Ocean Currents and Wind, Relationship, 270
Oerlikon Tyre Heating Furnace, 230*
Office Buildings, Lift Equipment, 148
Oil, Crude, Burmah and Assam, 470
— — of Sarawak and Persia, 56
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fuel, Centrifugal Separation of Ash, 312
— — Installations, Passenger Steamers, Board of Trade Rules, 213
— — Pumps for (A. G. Mumford, Ltd.) 692
— Industry, Economics, 740
— — Engineers' Work in, 343
— Lubricating, Consumption, Marine Diesel Engines, 624
— Measuring Fixed Quantities, Meter Attachment, 749*
— Measures and Geology, South West Persia, 647
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Petroleum, Geology of, 741
— Production, Engineering Features, 741. See *Erratum*, 797
— Prospecting, Analysis of Gases in Underground Water, 78
— Pump, Turbine-Driven, for Turbo-Generator, 134*
— Resources of Australia, 150
— — of British Empire, 150, 739, 760
— Shale Fields of Somerset, 714. See *Erratum*, 836
— — Refining, 760
— Spraying, Gas Mains, Aerograph, 711
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tankers, Development, 760
— — "British Aviator," Launch, 680
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport and Storage, 760, 761
— Viscosity Tests, High Temperatures and Pressures, 693*
— Wells, Electric Power for Drilling and Pumping, 214
— — Methods of Drilling, Evolution, 741
— — Paraffin Deposits in, 119
— World-Struggle for (Review), 215
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
O'Neill, H., on Density of Crystals of Alpha Iron, 631
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Oppau Chemical Works Explosion, Cause, 501
Optical Apparatus, British Industries Fair, 583; Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20*, 54*, 140*. See *Erratum*, 48
— Gauge, Cylindrical Bodies, Hilger's, 10*
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Instruments, Addition of Aberrations, 270
— Investigation, Stresses in Pinions, 254*
— Projection Comparator, Wilson, for Screw Threads, 606*
— — Micrometer, Measuring Fine Wires, 716*. See 20
— — Opaque Objects, 699
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Society: Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 20*, 54*, 140*, 143*. See *Erratum*, 48; Relation between Aperture, Axial Thickness, and Form for a Single Lens, by T. Smith, 78; Determination of Aberrations as Expressed in Geometrical Optics from the Indications of the Hilger Interferometer, by J. W. Perry, 78; Addition of Aberrations, by T. Smith, 270; Choice of Wave Lengths for Achromatism in Telescopes, by Lieut.-Col. J. W. Gifford, 270; New Form of Corneal Microscope with Combined Slip Lamp Illuminating Device, by E. F. Fincham, 270; Troughton Dividing Engine, by D. Baxandall, 270; Study of the Significance of the Foucault Knife-Edge Test when Applied to Refracting Systems, by Miss R. G. Conrady, 400; A Reflecting Spherometer, by B. K. Johnson, 400; Measurement of Chromatic Aberration on the Hilger Lens Testing Interferometer, by R. Kingslake and Dr. L. C. Martin, 400; Note on a Convenient Bench for Testing Object Glasses, by Dr. L. C. Martin, 400; Feasibility of Cinema Projection from a Continuously Moving Film, by H. D. Taylor, 576; A New Perfectly Anallatic Internal-Focussing Telescope, by E. W. Taylor, 576; Preparation of Coppered-Glass Mirrors, by E. A. H. French, 670; Taylor-Hobson F/2 Anastigmat, by H. W. Lee, 670; Reference System for Primary Aberrations, by T. Smith, 670; Wide-Angle Ortho-Stereoscopy: Its Optical, Practical and Psychological Advantages, by Col. L. E. W. van Albada, 826; Binocular Vision and the Stereoscopic Sense, by R. J. Trump, 826.
Optical Study, Diffusion in Liquids, 698
Optics, Bench for Testing Object Glasses, 400
— Elementary, Diametral Plane in, 698
— Foucault Knife-Edge Test for Lenses, 400
— Interference Fringes, Microscope for Observing, 288
— Lens Testing, Determination of Aberrations by Hilger Interferometer, 78, 400
— Reference System for Primary Aberrations, 670
— Single Lenses, Aperture, Thickness and Form, 78
— Spherometer, Reflecting Type, 400
— Stereoscopic Sense and Binocular Vision, 826
— Stereoscopy, Wide Angle, Advantages, 826
— Telescope, Internal-Focussing, Surveying Instruments, 576
Ordnance. See *Explosives; Guns; Warships*
Ore-Carrying Steamers, Strength of, 311
— Crusher, Vickers' Gyratory, 606*
— Grading, Kinetic Elutriation Process, 442
— Iron, Beneficiation of, 567
— — Koursk Deposit, Russia, 152
— — Resources of British Empire, 740
— Lead, Brine Leaching Processes, 251, 319
— Nickel, Deposits and Uses, 102
— Vanadium Deposits, 609
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Substances, Crystalline Structure, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
Orifices, Discharge through, Principle of Similarity, 327
— Plate, Measurement of Air Flow, 227*, 314*, See 502
Osborn Moulding Machines, 825
Oscillations, Transverse, of Girders. Live Load and Impact Allowances, 378
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Osglim Lamps, Properties, 481
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Power Transmission Line, Gorseinon, South Wales, 260*. See 295*
— — Transmission Lines, Regulations, 52
— — Transmission Lines, Tasmanian Water Power Scheme, 694*
Overseas Trade Department: Report on Economic Position of South Africa, 52; Report on Australian Economic and Commercial Situation, 150; Report on Trade of New Zealand, 262; Report on Economic and Financial Conditions in Belgium, 438; Report on Italian Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation, 501; Report on British Trade Representation in Western Canada, 810
Overwind Preventer, Colliery Winding Engines, Whitmore's, 678*
Owen, W. H., on Boiler Trials with Preheated Air, 210
Oxford, Early Science in (Review), 22
— Spraying Machine for Roads, 804
Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, Oxytome, 411*
— — Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus for Aviators, 506*
— — Apparatus, Mine Rescue Work: Report, 307; Training in Use, United States, 393; Proto Apparatus, 807*
— Generation, Materials for, 711
— Liquid, Cartridges for Blasting, 711. See *Erratum*, 735
— Use in Blast Furnaces, 497
Oxytome Cutting Machine, 411*

P.

PADIHAM, New Electric Power Station, 709
Paints and Varnishes, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 646, 710
Palace of Engineering, British Empire Exhibition, Construction, 263*. See 228*, 291*
— of Industry, British Empire Exhibition, Construction, 291*. See 228*, 263*
Palestine, Water Supply, Military, 133
Palmer-Camellaird-Fullagar Oil Engine, Trials, 409
Palmers' Dock and Ship Repair Works, Swansea, 602*, 637*
Palmers Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd., Filtrator Boiler-Scale Prevention Process, 623*; Launch of M.S. "British Aviator," 680
Paper Pulp, Centrifugal Pump for, 691*
Paraffin Deposits in Oil Wells, 119
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paravane, Submarine Mine Defence, 802*
Paris, Prof. A., on Aluminous Cement, 567
"Parituta," Bucket and Suction Dredger, 546*
Parker Gas Producers, Motor Wagons, 711
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Turbine Failure, 18, 645; 12,000 KW. Turbo-Generator, Colenso Power Station, 721*
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., Air-Compressing and Pumping Sets, 432*
Parsons, Sir C. A., on Physics and Engineering, 705
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Lifts, Electric, Office Buildings, 148
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patchell, W. H., on Power Stations, 412. See 403, 434, 464
Patents, Inventions by Employees, 309
Patents, Record, 33*, 63*, 95*, 129*, 161*, 224*, 256*, 289*, 321*, 386*, 419*, 482*. 513*, 562*, 593*, 720*, 752*, 812*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Chloronome Sterilising Apparatus, 142*. See 266
Pattern Making, Necol Plastic Wood, 825
Pavesi Articulated Tractor and Lorry, 317*. See *Erratum*, 368
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Payne, M. P., Rolling Experiments on Ship Models, 745*, 777*. See 488
Pearce, J. G., on British Cast Iron Research Association, 761
Pearce, S. L., on Barton Power Station, 511
Peebles Sand Washer, Filter Beds, 784*
Pelton Wheel Drive, Centrifugal Drying Machines, 818*
— — Standard Tests, Report, 439*
— — 30,000-H.P. Twin, Behira Power Plant, 542*
— — Waddamana Power Plant, Tasmania, 595*
Pendulum Dynamometer, Force Measurement, Testing Machines, 148
— Mills, Pulverisation of Coal, 383*
— Simple, Sir G. Greenhill's Form, 648
Penner River, India, Rainfall and Flow, 194*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Permanite Magnet Steel, Magnetic Tests, 295*. See LETTER, 368
Permutit Process, Water Softening, 267, 286, 626*
Persia, South West, Geology and Oil Measures, 647
— Crude Oils, Properties, 56
Peskett, L., the Late, 335
Petrol, Cork-Packed Plug Cock, 303*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Pump, Shell Kerbside, 301*
— Storage Tanks, Evaporation Losses, 82
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum, Crude, Burmah and Assam, 470; Sarawak and Persia, 56
— Geology of, 741
— Industry, Economics, 740
— — Engineers' Work in, 343
— Production, Engineering Features, 741. See *Erratum*, 797
— Prospecting, Analysis of Gases in Underground Water, 78
— Resources of British Empire, 739, 760
— Technologists, Institution of: J. Kewley on Crude Oil of Sarawak, 56; Dr. A. E. Dunstan on Crude Oil of Maidan-i-Naftun, 56; C. H. McCarthy-Jones on Electricity in Oil Fields, 214; Presidential Address by H. Barringor on the Engineer and the Petroleum Industry, 343; Annual Dinner, 377; W. J. Wilson on Crude Oils of Burmah and Assam, 470; K. R. Richardson on Geology and Oil Measures of South West Persia, 647; (Students' Section, Birmingham Branch), Dr. W. F. Leslie on Somerset Oil-Shale, 714. See *Erratum* 836
— Transport and Storage, 760, 761
— Wells, Electric Power for Drilling and Pumping, 214
— — Paraffin Deposits in, 119
— World-Struggle for (Review), 215
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Pharmaceutical Preparations, British Empire Exhibition, 647
Phenological Observations, 1923, Report, 702
Phillips, A. F., the Late, 473
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*
Phosphorus, the Glow of, 804
Photo-Electric Effect, Neon Lamps, 481
Photographic Lens, Dallmeyer High-Speed, 20. See *Erratum*, 48
— — Taylor-Hobson, Large Aperture Anastigmat, 670
— — Wide-Angle, for Sky Photography, 496
Photography, Progress in, 614
Photometer, Cube, for Mean-Spherical Candle Power, 543*
— Spectro, Bellingham-Stanley, 140*
Photometry, Measurement of Illumination in Rooms, 648
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Phragmen, G., on X-Ray Studies, Copper-Aluminium Alloys, 360
Physical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20*, 54*, 140*, 143*. See *Erratum*, 48
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Instruments, Early History (Review), 22
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Science Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 580

Physical Society:
Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 20*, 54*, 140*, 143*. See *Erratum*, 48
Aeolian Tones, by E. G. Richardson, 288
Effect of Torsion on the Thermal and Electrical Conductivities, Metals, 288
Microscope for Observation of Interference Fringes, Demonstration by C. W. Hawksley, 288
Jubilee Celebrations, 364, 408
Generalisation of Whitehead's Theory of Relativity, by G. Temple, 384
Structure of the Atomic Nucleus and the Mechanism of its Disintegration, by Dr. H. Pettersson, 384
Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Surface Tension of a Liquid of High Susceptibility, by Miss W. L. Rolton and R. S. Troop, 385
New Photo-Electric and Ionisation Effect, by U. A. Oschwald and A. G. Tarrant, 481
Certain Properties of the Osglim Neon-Filled Lamp, by J. H. Shaxby and E. J. Evans, 481
Notes on Some Electrical Properties of the Neon Lamp, by U. A. Oschwald and A. G. Tarrant, 481
Critical Resistance for Flashing of the Low-Voltage Neon Discharge Tube, by J. Taylor and W. Clarkson, 482
Diametral Plane in Elementary Optics, by Dr. C. H. Lees, 698

Physical Society—*continued.*
Apparatus for Determination of Latent Heats of Liquids of High Boiling Points, by J. H. Awbery and Dr. E. Griffiths, 698
Study of Diffusion in Liquids by an Optical Method, by Dr. B. W. Clack, 698
Method of Optical Projection of Opaque Objects, by W. A. Benton, 699
Magnetism of Annealed Carbon Steels, by Prof. S. W. J. Smith, A. A. Dee and W. V. Mayneard, 811
Some Thermo-Magnetic Properties of Nearly Pure Iron, by W. V. Mayneard and A. A. Dee, 812
Physicists in Metallurgy, 212
Physics, Atomic Nucleus, Nature and Properties 384, 458*
— Atoms and Isotopes, 770*
— Crystalline Structure of Organic Substances, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
— and Engineering, 643, 705. See 212
— Glow of Phosphorus, 804
— Institute of: Prof. C. H. Desch on the Physicist in Metallurgy, 212; Presidential Address by Sir C. A. Parsons, on Physics and Engineering, 705
— Light, Undulatory and Corpuscular Theories, 204
— Sizes of Atoms and Molecules, 770
— Specific Heat of Gases and Molecular Structure, 580
— Whitehead's Theory of Relativity, 384
— Work of Sir J. Dewar, 116
— — of Lord Kelvin, 799
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiological Effects, Air Temperature and Humidity, 427
Pickles, Dr. S. S., on Consistency of Rubber, 57
Piecework. See *Labour*
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pile Driving, Damage to Adjacent Buildings, 163. See *Erratum*, 213
— Battery, High Tension, Major Phillips', 801
Piling, Ferro-Concrete, Warehouse Foundations, Use of Ciment Fondu, 144
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Air Flow in, Measurement by Plate Orifices, 277*, 314*. See 440*, 502
— Cast Iron, British Empire Exhibition, 789
— Fluid Flow, Principle of Similarity, 327*
— Gas and Water, Tapping under Pressure, 783*
— Heating Machine, Electric, Acton Car Repair Shops, 200*
— Joints, Flexible, Victaulic System, 205*
— Line, Bombay Water Supply, 315
— — Design of Surge Tanks, 392*
— — Military Water Supply, Palestine, 133
— — Steel and Wood Stave, Tasmanian Water-Power Scheme, 569*
— Screwing Machine, Rapid, 77*
— Steel, British Empire Exhibition, 605, 668, 788
— — Reinforced with Rings, Stresses, 87 (See *Erratum*, 173), 154, 434
— Water, Cleaning Apparatus, Water-Propelled, 587*
— — Cole Recording Pitometer for, 785
— — Flow in, Measurement by Salt, 439, 441; Measurement by Plate Orifice, 440* See 277*, 314*, 502
— See also *Tubes*
Pirani Gauge for High Vacua, 387
Pirrie, Lord, the late, 771*
Pistons, Aluminium-Alloy, Marine Diesel Engines, 589. See 515
Pit Cages. See *Colliery Cages*
— Head Gear, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 679*, 726*
— Props, Steel Tubular, 789
Pitometer, Cole Recording, for Water Mains, 785
Pitot Tube, Cylindrical, for Water Flow Measurement, 440*
Pivot, Magnetic, for Instruments, 801
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant Growth, Effect of Atmospheric Electric Currents, 400.
Plastic Wood, Necol, Pattern Making, 825
Plate, Flat, Effect of Length on Skin Friction, 517, 718*
— Orifices, Measurement of Air Flow, 277*, 314*. See 502; Measurement of Water Flow, 440*
— Square, Air Resistance of, Scale Effect, 359
— Steel, Oxytome Cutting Machine, 411*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro.*
Plug Cock, Cork-Packed, for Petrol, 303*
— Valve, Water Mains, Lundgren-Boyd Remote Control, 814*
Pneumatic Crane, Acton Car Repair Shops, 230*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pocock, L. C., on Faithful Reproduction in Radio Telephony, 612
Polishing Machine, Terrazzo Floors, 574*
Pontardulais Sub-station, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*, 295*
Pontoon, Subaqueous Rock Breaking, 546*
Port of Bristol, Development, 729
— of Calcutta, Extensions, 37*
— Clarence, Tar-Macadam Plant, 700*
— Facilities, Report on, 708
— of London, Access to Victoria Docks, 584
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
— Vase, Duplication of, 496
Positive Rays, Detection of Isotopes, 770*
— — Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 581
Post Office Telephone Exchanges, 120-Watt Generating Set, 811*
— — Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 709
Pott, Cassels & Williamson, Centrifugal Machines, British Empire Exhibition, 818*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powders, Classification by Kinetic Elutriation, 442
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*

Power Conference, World, British Empire Exhibition, 644. See 766
— Electric, Generation and Transmission Costs, 450, 479
— — Use on Oil Fields, 214
— Factor, Induction Motors, Control (Review), 783
— Gas. See *Gas*; *Engines, Gas*; *Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plants, Advantages of High Pressures, 191, 238, 753
— — Factory, Advantages of Diesel Engines, 121*
— — Hydro-Electric, Behira, India, 30,000-H.P. Twin Pelton Wheels, 542*
— — Hydro-Electric, Design of Surge Tanks, 392*
— — Hydro-Electric, Report on Standard Tests, 439*
— — Hydro-Electric, Ritom Lake, Bursting of Tunnel, 217
— — Hydro-Electric, Sorocaba, Brazil, Hydraulic Turbine, 541*
— — Hydro-Electric, Tasmania, Great Lake Scheme, 355*, 451*, 568*, 595*, 694*, 792*
— — Improvement in Efficiency, 113, 189*, 403, 412. See LETTERS, 434, 464. See also 753
— — Pulverised Coal for Steam Raising, 14, 87, 186, 414
— — Steam, Small Capacity, 500
— — See also *Power Stations*; *Power, Water*; *Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Two-Stage Steam Generation, 113
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, American, Operating Costs, 93
— — Electric, Barton, Manchester, 511
— — Electric, British Empire Exhibition, 330*, 363*, 387*, 425*, 455*, 490*. See *Erratum*, 444
— — Electric, Colenso 12,000 KW. Turbo-Generator, 721*
— — Electric, Dalmarnock, 511
— — Electric, Gennevilliers, Boiler Plant for Pulverised Fuel, 186
— — Electric, Hackney, Treatment of Circulating Water with Chlorine, 142*, 266.
— — Electric, Loughborough, Extensions, 765
— — Electric, Macclesfield, Diesel Engine, 731*
— — Electric, North Tees, 753*
— — Electric, Padiham, Lancashire Electric Power Co., 709
— — Electric, Past and Future Development, 412. See 403, 434, 464
— — Electric, Rotherham, 30,000-KW. Turbo-Generator, 65*, 134*.
— — Electric, Shanghai, Turbo-Generator Disaster, 18, 645
— — Electric, Steam and Diesel-Driven, Comparisons, 93.
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency, 113, 189*, 403, 412. See LETTERS, 434, 464. See also 753
— — Electric, Waukegan, 255
— — Gas-Driven, Swindon Gas Works, 421*
— — See also *Power Plants*; *Sub-stations*
— Supply, Electric, Disturbance of Telephone Services, 556
— — Edinburgh and Lothians Electricity District, 236
— — Electric, 33,000 Volt, Gorseinon, South Wales, 260*, 295*
— — Electric, Lancashire, Padiham Power Station, 709
— — Electric, Morwell, Cable Laying, 23*
— — Electric, Powers of Electricity Commissioners, 502
— — Electric, in Shanghai, 645. See 18
— Transmission, Clip for Shafting Brackets, 395*
— — Electric, Transverter for High-Tension Direct Current, 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825
— — 35,000 Volt, Gorseinon, South Wales, 260*, 295*
— — Lines, Overhead, Regulations, 52
— — Lines, Tasmanian Power Scheme, 694*
— — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Irish, Development of, and German Contractors, 339, 572
— — Tasmania, Great Lake Scheme, 355*, 451*, 568*, 595*, 694*, 792*
— — See also *Hydraulic*; *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*; *Pelton Wheels*; *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, 1*, 35*, 100*, 169*, 258*, 823. See LETTERS, 313, 744*
Preheaters, Air, Howden-Ljungström, Boiler Trials with, 210
Presidential Address to Chamber of Shipping, by Sir A. G. Anderson, on Shipping Industry, 274
— to Institute of Metals, by Prof. T. Turner, on Work of the Institute, 344
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by S. Tagg, on the Gas Industry, 834
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by W. H. Patchell, on Power Stations, 412. 403, 434, 464
— — to Institution of Naval Architects by the Duke of Northumberland on Work of Institution, 471. See 832
— — to Institution of Petroleum Technologists by H. Barringer, on the Engineer and the Petroleum Industry, 343
— — to Institute of Physics, by Sir C. A. Parsons, on Physics and Engineering, 705
— — to Iron and Steel Institute by Sir W. Ellis, on Steel Works Practice, 611, 616
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Sir J. F. Flannery, on Progress in Marine Propulsion, 84
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressed Steel Work, Modern Developments and Applications, 124*
Pressure Gauges for High Vacua, 387*, 429*
— Indicators, Distant, Gas Mains, 710
— Steam, Control of, Arca Regulators, 714*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Prestige, British Engineering, 829
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Primary Aberrations, Reference System, 670
— Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Primrose, J. S. G., on Dynamometers, 148
"Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria," Italian Cargo Steamers, 821*
Printing Machinery, Damage to Buildings by Vibration, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Trades Unions, Agreement Between, 407
Producers, Gas, British Empire Exhibition, 710
— — Firing Vertical Gas Retorts, 167*. See 228*, 328*, 421*
— — Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Suction Gas, Motor Wagons, Parker, 711
Production Costs, Engineering Industry, Factors Affecting, 273, 308, 340, 374. See LETTERS, 313, 397
Projectiles, Hadfields, Ltd., British Empire Exhibition, 730
— Measurement of Head Resistance, 694
— Production during the War, 132, 147. See 270, 271, 313
Projection Comparator for Screw Threads, Wilson, 606*
— Micrometer, Lewbeck, Measuring Fine Wires, 716*. See 20
— Optical, Opaque Objects, 699
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Hotchkiss Hydraulic System, 13*
— Marine and Aerial, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 258*
— — Model Experiments, 358, 832, 842, 844*.
— — in Tunnels, Shallow-Draught Steamer, 10*
— Shafts, Vista Stern-Tube Appliances, 592*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; *Ship Resistance*
Proto Mine-Rescue Apparatus, 807*
Public Address System, Loud-Speaking Telephony, 560*
Pulleys, Belt, Grinding Machine for Faces, 12*
Pullman Parlour and Buffet Railway Cars, 595
Pulp, Paper, Centrifugal Pump for, 691*
Pulverised Coal, Comparison of Unit and Storage Systems, 415*. See 381*
— — Preparation and Use, 381*, 415*
— — for Steam Raising, 14, 87, 186, 414
— — Use in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 30
— — Lopulco System, Continental Power Stations, 186
Pulverising Plant for Coal, 382*, 415*
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Pumps, British Empire Exhibition, 691*
Puma Aero Engine, Air Consumption and Horse-power Tests, 502, 507*. See LETTERS, 585, 649
Pumps, Boiler-Feed, Venturi Meter for Pulsating Flow, 7*. See 785
— Centrifugal, Boiler-Feed, Italian Cargo Steamers, 822*
— — Boiler-Feed (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 490*
— — Bore-hole, Somerford Pumping Station, 187*. See 155*
— — Calcutta Water Works, 689
— — Circulating and Condensate (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 458*
— — Design, Principle of Similarity, 392*
— — High-Lift, Single-Stage (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 691
— — High-Speed, Single-Stage (J. Cochrane (Barrhead) Ltd.), 691*
— — Hotchkiss Propulsion System, 13*
— — Land Drainage, Holland, 446*
— — 48-in. Low Lift, Littleton Reservoir, 689*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Semi-Portable (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 433*
— — Oil, Turbine-Driven, for Turbo-Generator Lubrication, 134*
— — for Paper Pulp (J. Cochrane (Barrhead), Ltd.), 691*
— — for Slurry (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 691*
— — Steam-Turbine Driven, Ships' Auxiliaries, 478*. See 489, 821*
— — Stereophagus, Vertical Spindle, for Sewage, 692*
— Fuel, and Atomiser, National Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 534*
— Petrol, Shell Kerbside, 301*
— and Pumping Machinery, British Empire Exhibition, 689*
— Production of High Vacua, 330, 365*, 648.
— Reciprocating, Vertical, Direct-Acting, Boiler Feed (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 490*
— — Vertical Double-Acting, Restler (Beck & Co., Ltd.), 692*
— — Vertical Duplex and Simplex, Oil Fuel (A. G. Mumford, Ltd.), 692
— Screw, Land Drainage, Holland, 448*
— Vacuum, Mercury-Vapour Diffusion Type, 365*. See 648
— — Holweck Molecular, 55*
Pumping, Oil Well, Electric Power for, 214
— Plant, Land Drainage, in Holland, 446*
— — Palmers' Graving Dock, Swansea, 638*. See 602*
— Station, Diesel-Engine, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 624, 654*, 685*. See 636*
— — Somerford, South Staffordshire Water-Works Co., 155*, 187*
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometer, Radiation, Pyro, 493*
— Use in Glass Works, 269

Q.

QUAY Extensions, Port of Calcutta, 37*
Quartz Fibre Gauge, High Vacua, 387*. See 429
— Gold-Bearing, Treatment, 760
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quick-Firing Guns. See *Guns*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury*; *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Quigley, F. B., on Open-Hearth Furnace Regenerators, 29*
Quincke, Prof. G. H., the Late, 185

R.

RADIAL Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radiators, Heat Transmission from, 831
Radio Research Board, Atmospherics in Wireless Telegraphy, 709
Radioactivity and Atomic Nucleus, 459*
— Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 581
Radiographic Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 54
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radojet Air Extractor, Condensing Plant, 427*
Rails, Steel, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 604, 605, 668, 730
— — Flat-Bottomed, British Standard Sections, 797
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railroad, Denver and Salt Lake, Moffat Tunnel, 473
— Southern Pacific, Locomotive Runs, 253, 502
— See also *Railways*
Railway, Assam-Bengal, Slips and Washouts, 141
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— City and South London, Tunnel Widening Work, 561; Earth Subsidence, 520
— Coupling, Gearlock-Reynard, 460
— Development, British African Dependencies, 180
— Electrification, British and Foreign Position, 51. See 235
— — British Main Lines, 437, 448*, 479
— — Effect of Grouping System, 437. See 235
— — and London Traffic Problem, 406
— — and Unemployment Relief, 437
— Egyptian State, Royal Saloon, 539*
— Glasgow Subway, Proposed Electrification, 407
— Great Western, Coal-Gas Plant, Swindon Works, 164*, 228*, 328*, 421*; Freight Train Formations, 729
— Indian, Rules for Bridge Design, 209
— Inspection Cars, Petrol-Driven, 667*
— Japanese, Electric Locomotives, 97*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 665*
— — & North Eastern, Locomotive Connecting Rod Failure, Report, 57; 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, 537*
— Management, Control of Locomotive Working, 469
— New York Subway, Steel Carriages, 127
— Nigerian State, Air Compressors 398*, 432*
— and Road Transport, Comparisons, 234
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
— Screw-Propelled, British Empire Exhibition, 225
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South African, Carriages and Electric Locomotives, 595*; Turbo Generator, Colenso Power Station, 721*
— Southern, Floating Dock for Southampton, 206, 789*; Toplis Luffing Cranes, Southampton Docks, 762*
— Stockton and Darlington, Early Locomotive, 535*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Strike and Maintenance of Agreements, 149
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Long Distance Locomotive Runs, 502 See 253
— — States, Refrigerator Cars, Thickness of Insulation, 217*, 252*
— — States, 1922 Statistics, 115
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheel and Axle Lathes 695*
— — Steel, Davis Centrifugal Casting Process, 605*
— — and Tyre Shops, Acton Car Repair Depot, 229*
— Work, Application of Underdrainage, 141
— — Steels for, 742
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall Distribution, Uganda and Kenya Colony, 702
— and Floods, Damodar River, 86
— and Run-off Catchment 40*, 87, 193*
— — off Ground, Effect of Bridges on Waterways, 87
— — off Ground, Shape of Catchment, 87
Ralston, O. C., on Hydro-Metallurgy of Lead, 251, 319
Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, University College, Inauguration, 116
Ramsbottom, J. E., on Aircraft Fabrics, 805
Rangoon, Hydraulic Fire Ladder for, 575*
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., Multiple Saw Bench for Laths, 475*
Rapid Screwing Machine, 77*
Rare Metals, Analysis of, 119
Rathbone, E. P., the Late, 796
Rayleigh, Lord, on the Glow of Phosphorus, 804
Raymond Pulveriser for Coal, 383*
Razor Blades, Electric Furnaces for Heat Treatment, 713*
Read, Sir A., on Coastal Shipping, 487
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorder, Carbon Monoxide, Uehling 77*
— Temperature (Siemens, Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 55
Recording Anemometer, (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 20*
— Gas Flow Meters, Balance Manometer, 143*
— Meteorological Instruments, Time Marking System, 826
Recording Pitometer, Cole, for Water Mains, 785
— Water Meter, Venturi Type, for Pulsating Flow, 7*. See 785
Rectifiers, Alternating Current. See *Transverter*
Reducing Valve, Mine-Rescue Apparatus, 807*
— — Steam Pressure, Arca Regulators, 714*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*
Refractory Materials, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 605, 710
— — Heat Conductivity and Specific Heat, 300
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 630
— — See also *Firebricks*
Refrigerating Machine, Autofrigor, Using Methyl Chloride, 104* See *Erratum*, 141
— Plant, Ammonia Compressors, Blackfriars Cold Stores, 42*. See LETTER, 206
Refrigeration, Insulating Materials, British Empire Exhibition, 710
— Plant, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 725*
— Thermal Properties of Methyl Chloride, 613
— Use of Ethyl Chloride, 84
— See also *Cold Storage*
Refrigerator Cars, Thickness of Insulation, 217*, 252*
Regenerative Coal Gasification, Aylesbury, 834
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regenerators for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 29*
— Reversing, Open-Hearth Furnaces, Theoretical Considerations, 662
Regulations, Board of Trade: Safety of Merchant Shipping, 241; Ships' Navigation Lights and Sound Signals, 312; Machinery Surveys, Passenger Steamers, 703
— Factory Act, Claims for Breach, 831
— Home Office, Grinding Metals and Cleaning Castings, 247
— Overhead Lines, Electricity Commissioners, 52
— Use of Boilers in India, 183
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Steam during Expansion, Turbo-Generator, 754
Reid, R. G., on Refrigerating Machines, 84
Reinforced Pipes, Stresses in, 87 (See *Erratum*, 173), 154, 434
— Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity, Whitehead's Theory, 384
Relay, Hydraulic, Arca, Liquid Temperature Control, 714*
Remfrey, D. H., on Bridge Design, 380
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Renault Motor Car, Desert Transport, 340*
Rennoldson, C., the late, 305
"Renown," H.M.S., Construction of, Lord Fisher's Instructions, 709
Repair Shops, Underground Railways, Acton, 195*, 229*
— Warship, Use of Floating Docks, 832, 837*
— of Pneumatic Tools, 202, 219*, 277*. See LETTER, 313
— Work, Military Transport Vehicles, 133. See 148, 270, 271, 313
— — Ship, Swansea, Palmers', 602*, 637*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Australian Economic and Commercial Situation, 150
— Breakdowns of Electrical Machinery, 520
— Chamber of Shipping, 246
— Committee on Port Facilities, 708
— Destructive Marine Organisms, 5
— Development Railways, British African Dependencies, 180
— Earth Subsidence, London Underground Railway, 520. See 561
— Economic and Financial Conditions, Belgium, 438; Italy, 501; South Africa, 52
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 309
— Evaporation Losses, Petrol Tanks, 82
— Food Investigation Board, 67
— Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 769
— — Fatigue, Shift Systems Glass Trade, 150
— Italian Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation, 501
— Locomotive Connecting-Rod Failure, 57
— Mine-Rescue Apparatus, 307
— Mount Wilson Observatory, 674
— Naval Base, San Francisco Bay, 341
— Phenological Observations, 1923, 702
— Rest Pauses in Industrial Work, 310
— South African Economic Position, 52
— Standard Tests for Hydraulic Plant, 439*
— Steam Nozzles Research Committee, 657, 673, 681*
— Trade of New Zealand, 262
— Thermal Properties of Methyl Chloride, 614
— Unemployment Insurance, 182
— Vocational Training, Manual Workers, 341
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 823
— See also *Board of Trade*
"Repulse," H.M.S., Construction of, Lord Fisher's Instructions, 709
Rescue Apparatus, Mine. See *Colliery Rescue Apparatus*
Research, Aeronautical, Direction of, 116
— Association, British Cast-Iron, 761
— — Electrical and Allied Industries, 309
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, 762
— Chemical, in India, 614
— Committee, Steam Nozzles, Third Report, 657, 673, 681*
— Cotton, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 813
— Fuel, Economic Balance in Coal Carbonisation, 407
— Industrial Fatigue. See *Industrial Fatigue* under *Labour*
— Laboratory, Vickers, Ltd., British Empire Exhibition, 614. See 606*.
— Metallurgical, Government Laboratories, 762
— Radiotelegraphic, Atmospheric Interference, 709
— Scientific, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 580
— — and Industrial, Report on Mine Rescue Apparatus, 307
— Value in Industry, 737

Research Work, Food Investigation Board, 67
— — Safety in Collieries, 740
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Littleton, Centrifugal Pump, 689*
Resistance, Air. See *Air; Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonant Vibration, Possible Trouble, 649
Rest Pauses in Repetition Work, 310
Restler Double-Acting Pump, 692*
Retaining Walls, Stepped Ferro-Concrete, Aston, 138*
Retorts, Vertical, Dempster-Toogood Continuous, Swindon Gas Works, 164*, 228*. See 328*, 421*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Switchgear, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
Rhymney Valley Collieries, Compressed Air Plant, 759
Rice, P. X., on Insulation of Refrigerator Cars, 217*, 252*
Richardson, K. R., on Geology and Oil Measures of South West Persia, 647
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Proposed Combination in Diesel Engine Design, 805
Richmond, Lieut.-Col. V. C., on Airships, 151
Riddle, Portable, Electrically-Driven, 477*. See 825
Rideal, Dr. E. K., on Colloidal Chemistry, 181
Ridsdale, C. H., on Chemical Standards for Iron and Steel Analysis, 432
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Ring Roll Mill, Sturtevant, Coal Pulverisation, 383*
— Steel, Reinforced Pipes, Stresses, 87. (See *Erratum*, 173), 154, 434
Risdon Sub-Station, Tasmania, 792*
Ritom Lake Power Plant, Bursting of Tunnel, 217
River Clyde, Early Hopper Barge for, 548*
— Crocodile, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 323*
— Damodar, Rain Storms and Floods, 86
— Estuaries, Shoal Formation, Model Experiments, 392
— Flow and Yield of Hydrographical Basins, 87, 193
— Nile, Assuan Dam, Discharge through Sluices, 281
— Shannon Power Schemes and German Contractors, 339, 572
— Yangtze-Kiang, Shallow-Draught Steamer, 10*
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Roads, Asphalt Cold-Spray Distributing Machine, 804
— Communications, Victoria Dock District, London, 584
— Conference, Scottish, Edinburgh, 83, 144
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— Maintenance and Mechanical Transport, 729
— Material, Tar-Macadam Plant, Port Clarence, 700*
Scottish, Repairs and Maintenance, 83. See 144
— Transport, Horse and Motor Haulage, Comparisons, 405
— — and Rail Transport, Comparisons, 234
— — H. I. C. Trailer Car, 186*
— See also *Tar-Macadam*
Robb, H., Ltd., Self-Dumping Barge for Dredging, 548
Roberts, C. H., on Water Supply, 343
Robinson, E. L., on Improvements in Central Station Steam Plants, 189*
Robson, O. C., the late, 304
Rock-Breaking Machinery (Hadfields, Ltd.), 730
— — Subaqueous, Equipment (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
— Crusher, Gyratory (Vickers, Ltd.), 606*
— Crushed, Properties and Uses (Review), 183
— Tunnels in, Expansion under Hydraulic Pressure, 217
Rod, Wire, Continuous Rolling Mills, 620*, 631
Rolled Steel, British Standard Sections, 826
— Steel Joists, Clip for Shafting Brackets, 395*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Sluice Valves, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 325*
Rolling Mill, Continuous, for Tubes, 622*
— — Continuous, Wire Rod, 620*, 631
— — Electrically-Driven, National Physical Laboratory, 629*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Rolls, Tyre-Fixing, Acton Car Repair Shops, 232*
Rolls-Royce Condor Aeroplane Engine, 62*
"Ronaldshay," Dredger for India, 548*
Röntgen Rays, Examination of Crystalline Structure, of Organic Substances, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
— — Investigations of Copper-Aluminium Alloys, 360
— — Investigation of Crystal Structure, 183
— — Scattering of, 204*
— — Spectrograph, Dr. A. Müller's, 46*
Roofs, Steel and Ferro-Concrete, British Empire Exhibition Buildings, 226*, 291*
Rooms, Measurement of Illumination, 648
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Ropner, Sir R., the late, 280
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Aluminium Alloys, 750*, 780*. See 742
Ross-Johnson, D., on Port of Bristol, 729
Rotary Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Kilns, Cement Manufacture, Pulverised Coal Firing, 381*. See 415*; Air Supply, 557
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotherham Corporation, 30,000-KW. Turbo-Generator, 65*, 134*
Rotors, Turbine, Vibrations, Apparatus for Investigating, 648
Rotterdam Harbour, Coal-Handling Plant, 619
Rouch, Capt. E. A., on Motor Cars for Overseas Markets, 830
Rounthwaite, H. M., the late, 335
Rouse, P. G., on High Speed Forms and Curvature of Buttocks, 3*
Rowe, F. W., on Properties of Zinc Bronze, 384*. See 361
Rowledge, A. J., on Water-Cooled Aero Engines, 59*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Army Ordnance Corps, Rust Removal Process, 25*. See 464
— Charter, Supplemental, Institution of Civil Engineers, 21

Royal Institution:

Scientific Work of Sir J. Dewar, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 116
Recent Research on Crystal Structure, by Sir W. Bragg, 117
Scattering of X-Rays, by Sir W. Bragg, 204*
Crystalline Structure of Organic Substances, by Sir W. Bragg, 211*, 244*, 274*, 310*
Some Modern Navigation Devices, by F. E. Smith, 299*
Properties of Gases in High and Low Vacua, by Sir E. Rutherford, 330, 365*, 387*, 429*
Nucleus of the Atom, by Sir E. Rutherford, 458*
Colours, Stains and Dyes, by Prof. J. Thorpe, 570
Scientific Apparatus Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 580
Forces that Lift Aeroplanes, by Prof. V. F. K. Bjerknes, 647
Atmospheric Interference in Radiotelegraphy, by Dr. E. V. Appleton, 709
The Glow of Phosphorus by Lord Rayleigh, 804
Tyndall Lectures on Accoustical Problems, by Major M. S. Tucker, 810

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Saloon, Egyptian State Railways, 539*

Royal Society:

Scientific Apparatus Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 580
Conversazione and Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 648, 674, 801. See 764*

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
"Royal Sovereign" Class, H.M. Warships, Effect of Bulges and Bilge Keels on Rolling, 488, 745*, 777*
Royle, W. H., & Son, Hack-Saw, 645
Rubber Industry, Co-operation in, 609
— — Institution of: Dr. S. S. Pickles on the Consistency of Rubber and Rubber Compounds, 57; J. Fairbairn on Co-operation in Rubber Industry, 609
— and Rubber Compounds, Consistency of, 57
Rudders, Unbalanced, Twin-Screw Ships, Model Experiments, 243
— Ships', Action in Shallow Water, 833
Rules, Board of Trade, Oil Fuel Installations, Passenger Steamers, 213
— Bridge Design, Indian Railways, 209
— See also *Regulations*
Rumbold, W. G., on Nickel Ores, 102
Russia, Koursk Iron Ore Deposit, 152
Rust Removal, Electrolytic Process, 25*, 464
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 420-H.P. Oil Engine and Electric Generator, 839*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Properties of Gases in Vacua, 330, 365*, 387*, 429*; on the Nucleus of the Atom, 458*

S.

SAFES, Fortis Reinforced Concrete, 72*. See LETTER, 110
Safety Appliances, Colliery-Winding Operations, 678*, 726*
— in Collieries, Research Work, 740
— Device, Kamlok, for Centrifugals, 818*
— Guard for Power Presses, 645
— Lamps, Mine, Giving Gas Warning, 179, 716*
— of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving; Water-Tight Sub-division*
Sahara Desert, Motor Transport Vehicles, 347*
See 242
Salaries, Average, Engineering Profession, 280
Salt, Water Flow Measurement by, 439, 441
Samuel, T., on Brinell-Tensile Relationship, 662
San Francisco Bay, U.S. Naval Base, 341
Sand-Cone Tests, Vibrations of Buildings, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Filling Machine, Moulding Boxes, 804, 825*
— Moulding, Fordath Bowl Mixer, 825
— Properties and Uses (Review), 183
— Slinger for Moulding, 804, 825*
— Washer for Filter Beds, Peebles, 784*
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, C. H. Roberts on Water Supply of Rural Districts, 343
Sanitor, E. H., on Railway Steels, 742
Sankey Bending Tests, Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 69*. See LETTER, 154
Sao Paulo Power Co., Hydraulic Turbine, 541*
Sarawak Crude Oil, Properties of, 56
— Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Sauveur, Prof. A., Award of Bessemer Medal, 616
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale, Boiler, Prevention, Filtrator Process Using Linseed, 623*
Schmidt, Dr. Ing. W., the late, 400
Schoop Metal-Spraying Process, 710
Science, Early, in Oxford (Review), 22
— and Engineering, Relationship, 643
— and Labour Conference, British Empire Exhibition, 737
Scientific Apparatus, British Industry, Need for Protection, 705
— — Exhibition, Physical and Optical Societies', 20*, 54*, 140*, 143*. See *Erratum*, 48; Royal Society Soirée, 648, 674, 801. See 764*
— — Vickers' Research Laboratory, British Empire Exhibition, 614. See 606*
— Discoveries, Reward of, League of Nations Proposals, 114
Scientific Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 580
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Novelties Exhibition, 21
— Instruments, Early, in Oxford (Review), 22
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Edinburgh and Lothians Electricity District, 236
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Road and Street Maintenance, 83. See 144
Scott Brothers (Keighley), Shaping Machine, 25*; Rapid Screwing Machine, 77*
Scott-Moncrieff, Major-General Sir G. K., the late, 773
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Trials of M.S. "Dolius" with Scott-Still Engines, 459. See 247
Scott-Still Marine Oil Engine, Advantages, 247. See 459
Scottish Road Conference, Edinburgh, 83, 144
Scragging Machine for Springs, 200*
Scrapers, Water-Propelled, Cleaning Water Mains, 587*
Screen, Portable, Electrically-Driven, 477*, 825
— for Pulverised Coal, 417*
Screening of Illinois Coal, 496
— Plant, Coke, Gas Works, Swindon, 421*
Screws, Adjustable Plug Gauge for, 775*
— Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propelled Railway, British Empire Exhibition, 225
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Pumps, Land Drainage, Holland, 448*
— Threads, Wilson Optical Projection Comparator, 606*
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sea-Borne Trade and Submarine Warfare (Review), 442
— Transport, Coastal Shipping, 487
— — Future of, 486
— Water, Effect on Cement and Concrete, 557. See 567
— — Corrosion of Muntz Metal by, 625
— — Velocity of Sound in, Formula, 299
Seaworthiness of Ships and Damage to Cargo, 405
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Stresses in Bridge Design, 209
Selenium, Use in Glass Manufacture, 107
Self-Rescue Apparatus, Carbon Monoxide, for Mines, &c., 496
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separators, Centrifugal. See *Centrifugal*
Settlement, Foundation, Margarine Factory, Righting by Jacking, 174*
"Sevilla," M.S., Valve Gear of Diesel Engine, 532*
Sewage, Stereophagus Pump for, 692*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shafts, Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Critical Speeds, Apparatus for Investigating, 648; Model Experiments, 423
— Propeller, Vista Stern-Tube Appliances, 592*
— Sinking, Betteshanger Colliery, 677
— Torsional Vibrations, Model Experiments, 423
Shafting Brackets, Clip for Steel Joists, 395*
Shale, Oil, Australian Resources, 150
— — Refining, 760
— — Somerset Deposits, 714. See *Erratum* 836
Shallow-Draught Steamer "Wanhsien," for Yangtze-Kiang, 10*
Shanghai, Electric Power Supply, 645
— Power Station, Failure of Turbo-Generator, 18, 645
Shannon, River, Power Schemes and German Contractors, 339, 572
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Ironworkers' and Boilermakers' Societies, Amalgamation, Lawsuit, 183
Shell Kerbside Petrol Pump, 301*
Shells. See *Projectiles*
Shift Systems, Glass Trade, Comparisons, 150
Shigemitsu, A., on Skin Friction, 517
Ships, Behaviour in Rough Seas, Model Experiments, 422. See 516
— Cables and Steering Gear, Standardisation, 255
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 57, 470
— Design, High Speed Forms and Curvature of Buttocks, 3*
— — Scientific Aspects, 832, 841*
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Drift Caused by Rolling, 488
— Effect of External Explosions, Model Experiments, 422
— Effect of Wind and Waves on Propulsion, 516. See 422
— Hatchways, Protection During Loading and Unloading, 831
— Life-Saving Equipment and Subdivision, 844. See 832
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 206
— Merchant, Passenger and Cargo (Review), 557
— Model Experiments, High Speed Forms and Curvature of Buttocks, 3*
— — Experiments, Speed and Power of Ships, 832, 842, 844*
— — Experiments, Steering Ships in Shallow Waters and Canals, 833
— — Experiments, Work of Froude National Tank, 823
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Navigation Lights and Sound Signals, Regulations, 312
— Oil Tank, Development, 760
— Passenger, Intermediate Type, Design, 834, 839*
— — Water-Tight Subdivision, 157*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Ships, Repair Works, Swansea, Palmers', 602*, 637*
— Resistance, Analysis of, 517
— — Effect of Length on Skin Friction, 517, 718*
— — Model Experiments, Principle of Similarity, 358*
— — Skin Friction and Law of Comparison, 517
— Rolling of, Drift Caused by, 488
— — Model Experiments, Effect of Bulges and Bilge Keels, 488, 745*, 777*
— Seaworthiness, and Damage to Cargo, 405
— Speed and Power of, 832, 842, 844*
— Stability Calculations, 843*
— Steering Gear, Standardisation, 255
— — Gear, Williams-Janney Electro-Hydraulic, 803*
— — in Shallow Waters and Canals, 833
— Structural Strength of, 842
— Suction between Passing Vessels, Model Experiments, 422
— Timber, Protection from Marine Organisms, 5
— Torsion of, Stress Calculations, 516
— Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm, 617*
— Twin Screw, Unbalanced Rudders, Model Experiments, 243
— Vibration of, Causes and Remedies, 515
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Design of Cargo Vessels, 311
— French Naval Dockyard Reorganisation, 613
— High Elastic Limit Mild Steel, 489, 510*
— Naval, Recent Developments, 115. See 709
— — See also *Warships*
— Scientific Aspects of Ship Design, 832, 841*
— Stability Calculations, 843*
— Strength of Ore-Carrying Steamers, 311
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 57, 470
— Water-Tight Sub-division. See *Water-Tight*
— Work of British Corporation, 275
— World's Production in 1923, 106
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipment of Locomotives to India, *Erratum*, 91
Shipping, Chamber of, Report, 246; Presidential Address by Sir A. G. Anderson, on the Shipping Industry, 274
— Coastal, Present Position, 487
— Future of Sea Transport, 486
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 274
— Losses, Lloyd's Statistics, 206
— Merchant, Attitude of Board of Trade, 241
— — and German Submarine Campaign (Review), 442
— — Present Position, 246
— Port Facilities, Report, 708
— Seaworthiness of Vessels and Damage to Cargo, 405
— Survey and Registry of, Work of British Corporation, 275
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 57, 470
— World's Production in 1923, 106
Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 813
Shoal Formation, Estuaries, Model Experiments, 392
— Water Alarm for Ships, 617*
— — Steering Ships in, 833
Shock Absorber for Speed-Reduction Gear, Bostock & Bramley's, 378*
— Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shunting Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Oxygen Breathing Apparatus for Aviators, 506*; Proto Mine Rescue Apparatus, 807*
Siegle, J., on Reversing Regenerators, 662
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Cables for Morwell Power Scheme, 23*; Temperature Recorder, 55
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckertwerke and Irish Water-Power Development, 339, 572
Sieve, Portable, Electrically Driven, 477*, 825
Signalling Apparatus, Colliery, Gas Ignition by, 179
— — Mine-Winding Operations, 728*, 756*
— Wire, Standard Specification, 763
Signals, Sound, Marine, Board of Trade Regulations, 312
Silica Gel, Use as Benzene Adsorbent, 622
Silicate of Soda, Effect on Concrete, 557
Silico-Manganese Steels, Hardening, 663
Silicon, Determination in Iron-Silicon Alloys, 179*
Silver Alloys, Nature and Properties of Slags, 582
— Mine, Sullivan, Discovery and Development 760
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Dynamical Similarity* and *Aeronautics*
Simon-Carves Pulveriser for Coal, 383*
Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., Dredging Plant, British Empire Exhibition, 548*
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sinnatt, F. S., on Coal Preparation, 759
Sinnott, Col. E. S., on Road Surfaces and Mechanical Transport, 729
"Sir George Lloyd," Dredger, 548*
"Sir William Matthews" Dredger, 546*
Skin Friction. See *Air Resistance; Aeronautics; Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Sky Photography, Wide-Angle Lens for, 496
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Sleeping Car, South African Railways, 595*

Sleighs, Motor, Ice and Snow Transport, 318*. See 242, 282, 347*
Slip Gauges, Method of Manufacture, 773
Sluices, Assuan Dam, Discharge through, Measurements and Model Experiments, 281
— Valve, 50-in. Electrically Operated (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 784*
— — Roller, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 325*
Slurry, Cement, Effect of Viscosity, 566
— Centrifugal Pump for, 691*
Smallpeice Automatic Screw Machine, 696*
Smeaton's Model of Eddystone Lighthouse, 504
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, H., the late, 321
Smith, F. E., on Navigation Devices, 299*
Smith, Prof. S. P., on Railway Electrification, 51
Smith, T. & W., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 730
Smith, Major W. H., on Concrete-Block-Building Construction, 557
Smoke Abatement, Low-Temperature Coking, 576
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Coking*
Snow, Motor Transport Vehicles for, 242, 318*, 347*. See 282
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders See *Motor*
— of Technical Engineers. See *Technical*
Sodium Hypochlorite Production, Electrolytic Cell, 780*
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Soldering Fluxes, Notes on, 583
Somerford Pumping Section, 155*, 187*
Somerset, Oil-Shale Fields, 714. See *Erratum*, 836
Sorocaba Power Station, Hydraulic Turbine, 541*
Sound, Acoustics of Buildings (Review), 408
— Analysis, Acoustic Spectroscope, 801
— Determining Depth of Sea by, 299*
— Investigation, Low-Hilger Audiometer, 108*
— Production by Fluid Motion, 288
— Proofing of Rooms (Review), 408
— Propagation, Hot-Wire Microphone Investigations, 810
— Ranging, Submarine, Position Finding at Sea, 299*
— Velocity in Sea Water, Formula, 299
— Signals, Marine, Board of Trade Regulations, 312
Sounding, Methods of Admiralty Hydrographical Department, 676
— Submarine, by Echo Method, 299*
South Africa, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 323*
— — Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
— African Railways, Carriages and Electric Locomotive, 595*; Turbo Generator, Colenso Power Station, 721*
— — Trade, German and American Competition, 52
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668, 710
— Wales, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*, 295*
— — Rhymney Valley Collieries, Compressed-Air Plant, 759
— West, Notes from, 15, 49, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 239, 271, 305, 337, 369, 401, 434, 465, 497, 521, 577, 609, 641, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 48, 78, 111, 144, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 368, 400, 434, 464, 496, 520, 576, 609, 641, 670, 702, 734, 767, 796, 820. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton, 60,000-Ton Floating Dock for, 206, 789*
— Docks, Toplis Luffing Cranes, 762*
Southern Pacific Railroad, Locomotive Runs, 502. See 253
— Railway, Floating Dock for Southampton, 206, 789*; Toplis Luffing Cranes, Southampton Docks, 762*
Spear & Jackson, Ltd., Saws and Tools, British Empire Exhibition, 668
Specific Heat, Gases, and Molecular Structure, 580
— — Methyl Chloride, Determination, 614
— — Refractory Materials, 300
— — Steam, Proposed Measurements, 579
Specifications for Glass, 107
— Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectacle Lenses, Dixey Edging Machine, 583
Spectrograph, X-Ray, Müller, 46*
Spectro-Photometer, Bellingham-Stanley, 140*
Spectroscope, Acoustic, Sound Analysis, 801
— Mass, Positive-Ray Analysis, 581, 770*
Spectroscopic Apparatus, British Empire Exhibition, 581
Speech Amplification, Telephony, Public Address System, 560*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Control, Induction Motors (Review), 783
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spence Process, Lead Extraction, 252
Spencer, S., the late, 671
Spherometer, Reflecting Type, 400
Spinel, Natural and Artificial, 827
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Sponge Iron, Production of, 497
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 160
Spraying Machine for Roads, the Oxford, 804
— Metal, Schoop Process, 710
— Nozzles, Diesel Engines, Admiralty Experiments, 590*, 625*
— Oil, in Gas Mains, Aerograph, 711
Springs, Coil and Laminated, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 605
— Testing and Scragging Machine, 200*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
Staffordshire, South, Somerford Pumping Station, 155*, 187*
Stainless Steel, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 604
— — Use in Glass Industry, 588
Stains, Dyes and Colours, 570
Stalloy, Magnetic Tests, 294*. See LETTER, 368
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Developments and Applications, 124*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standards, Analytical, Iron and Steel, 432, 631
— Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— for Comparison, Thermal Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 429, 467. See LETTERS, 558, 585. See also 831
— Markings, Switchboard 'Bus Bars, &c., 173
— Method of Determining Viscosity, 186
— Nomenclature, Cycle and Motor Cycle Parts, 608
— Sections, Flat-Bottomed Rails, 797; Structural Steelwork, 826
— Specifications, Steel Conduit for Electric Wiring, 48; Performance of Traction Motors, 62; Signalling Wire, 763; Electric Cables for Motor Cars, 492
— Tests, Hydraulic Plant, Report, 439*
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation, Colliery Requisites, 253; Ships' Cables and Steering Gear, 255; Ball Joints, Motor-Car Controls, 435.
Stanton & Hyde's Apparatus, Viscosity Tests, Liquids, 693*
Stanton, Dr. T. E., on Skin Friction of Flat Surfaces, 718*. See 517
Staples, S. F., on Floating Docks as Naval Bases, 837*. See 832
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Starting Apparatus, Internal-Combustion Engines, Bristol, 553
State Railways. See *Railways*
— Saloon, Egyptian State Railways, 539*
— Subsidies, Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 789
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— De-Superheating Apparatus, Arca Regulators, 716*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Generation, High-pressure, Advantages, 191, 238, 753
— — Two-stage, for Power Production, 113
— Generator, Extra High-Pressure, Benson, Preliminary Tests, 238
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pressure Control, Arca Regulators, 714*
— Properties of, Proposed Measurements, 579
— Raising, Pulverised Coal for, 14, 87, 186, 414
— Reheating during Expansion, Turbo-Generator, 754
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Steamers, Behaviour in Rough Seas, Model Experiments, 422. See. 516
— Cargo, Design of, 311
— — "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria," 821*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 57, 470
— Drift Caused by Rolling, 488
— Effect of External Explosions, Model Experiments, 422
— — of Wind and Waves on Propulsion, 516. See 422
— "Empress of Australia," Michell Thrust Block, 268*
— Geared Turbine. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Hatchways, Protection During Loading and Unloading, 831
— Life-Saving Equipment and Subdivision, 844. See 832
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 206
— Merchant, Passenger and Cargo (Review), 557
— — World's Production in 1923, 106
— "Minnetonka," Atlantic Transport Line, 576
— Oil-Tank, Development, 760
— Ore-Carrying, Strength of, 311
— Passenger, Machinery Surveys, Board of Trade Regulations, 703
— — Oil Fuel Installations, Board of Trade Rules, 213
— — Safety of, Attitude of Board of Trade, 241
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Seaworthiness and Damage to Cargo, 405
— Shallow-Draught, "Wanhsien" for Yangtze-Kiang, 10*
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— Steering in Shallow Waters and Canals, 833
— Structural Strength of, 842
— Suction between Passing Vessels, Model Experiments, 422
— Torsion of, Stress Calculations, 516
— Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm, 617*
— Twin-Screw, Unbalanced Rudders, Model Experiments, 243
— Vibration of, Causes and Remedies, 515
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steaming Machine, Wheat, Invincible, 725*
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel for Aircraft Construction, Properties and Treatment, 89*, 124
— Analysis, Chemical Standards, 432, 631
— Carbon, Annealed, Magnetism of, 811
— Carriages, New York Subway, 127
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat-Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Steel Castings and Forgings, British Empire Exhibition, 730, 788
— Chimney, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 335*
— Chromium. See *Steel, Stainless*
— Cobalt-Chromium Magnetic Tests, 295*. See LETTER, 368
— Conduit, Electric Wiring, Standard Specification, 48
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Elastic, Properties and Uses, 489, 510*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Forging Temperatures, 662
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Fractures of, Microphotographs, 630*
— Framed Buildings, Earthquake-Resisting, 37
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Fuel Economy, 741
— — Australian, 724
— — British, Canadian and Indian, 761
— Products, British Empire Exhibition, 604*, 668, 730, 788
— Resources of British Empire (Review), 706
— Manganese, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 604, 730
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Metallurgy and Mechanical Treatment (Review), 711
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Action of Cutting Tools, Microphotographs, 630*
— — High Elastic Limit, Properties and Uses, 489, 510*
— — and Nickel, Strength at High Temperatures, 69*. See LETTER, 154
— Permanent Magnet, Tests of Small Specimens, 293*. See LETTER, 368
— Plates, Oxytome Cutting Machine, 411*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Railway Wheel, Davis Centrifugal Casting Process, 605*
— — Work, 742
— Rolled, British Standard Sections, 826
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Rust Removal, Electrolytic Process, 25*. See 404
— Silico-Manganese, Hardening, 663
— Special, Developments in Metallurgy, 741. See *Erratum*, 776
— Stainless, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 604
— — Use in Glass Industry, 588
— Stamping, Developments and Applications, 124*
— Stress, Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*.
— Tubes, British Empire Exhibition, 605, 668, 788
— Tubular Pit Props, 789
— Towers, Power Transmission Lines, Tasmania, 694*
— Vibrac, British Empire Exhibition, 668
— Works. See *Works*
Steele, R., on Ship Design, 839*. See 834
Steelwork, Structural, British Empire Exhibition Buildings, 291*. See 225*, 263*
— — British Standard Rolled Sections, 826
— — Concrete Reinforcement for, 566
Steering Gear, Ships', Standardisation, 255
— — Ships', Williams-Janney Electro-Hydraulic, 803*
— Ships, Shallow Waters and Canals, 833
— — Twin-Screw, Model Experiments with Unbalanced Rudders, 243
Stepped Ferro-Concrete Retaining Walls, 138*
Sterilisation, Water, Chloronome Apparatus, 142*. See 266
Stereophagus Pump for Sewage, 692*
Stereoscopic Sense and Binocular Vision, 826
Stereoscopy, Wide-Angle, Advantages, 826
Stern-Tube Appliances, B. R. Vickers (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd., 592*
Sterne, L., the late, 739*
Sterne, L., & Co., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, Blackfriars Cold Stores, 42*. See LETTER, 206
Stigant, S. A., on Overhead Lines, 53
Still Marine Oil Engine, Advantages, 247; Trials of M. S. "Dolius," 459
Stills and Autoclaves, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 647
Stockdale, D., on Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 361
Stockman, B., the late, 10
Stockton and Darlington Railway, Locomotion (No. 1), 535*
Stokers, Chain-Grate, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, Babcock & Wilcox, 334*. See 444; Thompson, 363*
Stone Crushing Plant (Hadfields, Ltd.), 730
— Crusher, Vickers' Gyratory, 606*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Tanks, Petrol, Evaporation Losses, 82
Stores Organisation, Tool Stocks, 469
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Toplis Luffing Cranes: Palmers' Dock, Swansea, 639; Southampton Docks, 762*
Strained Iron, Production of Large Crystals, 632, 651*, 687*
Strategical Considerations, Warship Design, 472, 475
Stream-Line Filter, Hele-Shaw, 267
Street Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Bridges, Effect of Deck System, 380
— — Secondary, 209
— Calculations, Ship Design, 842
— Heat, Marine Diesel Engines, 624. See 515
— Measurement, Menai Suspension Bridge, 23
— Optical Determination of. See *Optical*
— in Pinions, Optical Investigation, 254*
Stresses in Reinforced Pipes, 87 (See *Erratum* 173), 154, 434
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Torsional, in Ships, 516
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Strip Metal, Testing of, 664. See 823
Strong Room Doors, Fortis Reinforced Concrete, 72*. See LETTER, 110
Structural Damage and Machinery Vibrations, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Design, Bridges, Effect of Deck System on Stresses, 380
— — Earthquake-Resisting Buildings, 37
— — Girders, Transverse Oscillations, Live Load and Impact Allowances, 378
— — Secondary Stresses in, 209
— — Theory and Practice, 644
— Engineers, Institution of, Dinner, 369; International Cement Congress, 557, 566
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
— Strength of Ships, 842
Structures, Deflections of, Metrocline for Measuring, 237*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Struts. See *Columns*
Sturdee, Admiral Sir D., on Warship Design, 475. See 472
Sturtevant Ring-Roll Mill, Coal Pulverisation, 383*
Subaqueous Rock Breaking Equipment (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.), 546*
Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Cable Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Mines. See *Mines*
— Sound Ranging, Position Finding, 299*
— Sounding, Echo Method, 299*
Subsidies for Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Sub-Stations, Great Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 792*
— 33,000-Volt, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*, 295*
Subway, Glasgow, Electrification, 407
— New York, Steel Carriages, 127
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
— between Passing Vessels, Model Experiments, 422
Sudan Irrigation, Gezira Scheme, Pumping Plant, 624, 654*, 685*; Excavator, 636*
Suez Canal, Steering Ships in, 833
Sugar Machinery, Treatise on (Review), 504
Sullivan Mine, Discovery and Development, 760
Sulphur Removal from Metals by Slags and Fluxes, 582
Sulzer Diesel Engine and Borehole Pump, 157,* 187*
— — Engines, M.S. "Aorangi," Trials, 376, See 801
— — Engine, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., 744
Sunspot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism, 120
Super-Dreadnought Ejector, Vacuum Brake, 541*
Super-Elliot Woodworking Machine, 553*
Superheat, Removal from Steam, Arca Regulators, 716*
Superheater, Hindley Vertical Multitubular Boiler, 121*. See 187
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Thompson Water-Tube Boilers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 363*
Superheating, Thermodynamic Advantages, 191*
Supervising Electricians, National Association of: S. A. Stigant on Overhead Lines, 53
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Tension of Liquids, Effect of Magnetic Field, 385
Surge Tanks, Design, Principle of Similarity, 392*
Surveying, Hydrographical, Work of Admiralty, 676
— Instruments, Early History (Review), 22
— — Internal-Focussing Telescope, 576
Suyehiro, Prof. K., on Drift of Ships Caused by Rolling, 488
"Swanley," M.S., Trials of Diesel Engines, 502
Swansea, 33,000-Volt Electric Supply to Gorseinon, 260*, 295*
— Palmers' Dock and Ship-Repair Works, 602*, 637*
Swindon Railway Works, Coal-Gas Plant, 164*, 228*, 328*, 421*.
Swinton, A. A. C., on Television, 401
Switch, Voltage-Varying, for Transformer (Brush Co.), 777*
— Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchboard 'Bus Bars, Standard Markings, 173
Switchgear, Electric Locomotive, South African Railways, 599*
— Extra High Tension, Self Contained (Ferguson, Pailin Ltd.), 650*
— Electric Winding Engine, British Engineering Exhibition Colliery, 793*
— 33,000-Volt, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*, 295*
— Great Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 595*, 792*
— North Tees Power Station, 754*
— Reyrolle, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
— Truck Type, 6,600-Volt (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 543*
Switzerland, Ritom Lake Power Plant, Bursting of Tunnel, 217
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TABOR Moulding Machine, 824*
Tabulation, Trial Results, Heat Engines and Boilers, 831
Tactical Considerations, Warship Design, 472, 475
Tagg, S., on the Gas Industry, 834

Tail Shafts, Vista Stern-Tube Appliances, 592*
Takahasi, K., on Hardness of Metals, 662
Taku Bar, Dredger "K'val Li" for, 547*
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank, Experimental, Froude National, Work of, 823
— Experiments, Marine Propellers, 842, 844*, See 832
— — Rolling of Ships, Effect of Bulges and Bilge Keels, 488, 745*, 777*
— — Rolling of Ships, Effect on Drift, 488
— — Unbalanced Rudders, Twin-Screw Ships, 243
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Furnace, Production of Colourless Glass, 107
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Military, Progress with, 133. See 147, 270, 271, 313
— Petrol-Storage, Evaporation Losses, 82
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— — Oil, Development, 760
Tanker "British Aviator," Launch, 680
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Mains under Pressure, Apparatus for, 783*
Tar Distillation and Tar Products (Review), 118
— Products, British Empire Exhibition, 646, 710
— Macadam Mixer, Cube Form, 702*
— — Plant, Using Slag, Port Clarence, 700*
Tasmania, Great Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme, 355*, 451*, 568*, 595*, 694*, 792*
Tata Company, Pelton Wheels for Behira Power Station, 542*
Tattersall, A. R., & Co., Flour Mill Plant, 725*
Taylor-Hobson Large-Aperture Lens, 670
Taxation, Effect on Production Costs, 340
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Engineers, Society of; Salaries in Engineering Profession, 280
— Societies. See *Institutions*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tees District, Electric Power Supply, North Tees Power Station, 753*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraphy, Submarine Cable, Work of Lord Kelvin, 800
— Wireless, Atmospheric Interference, 709
— — Direction Finding, Loss of American Destroyers, 84*
— — Direction and Position Finding, 300
— — Elements of (Review), 454
— — London-Vienna Service, 84
— — Petrol Engine for Generator Driving, 76*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 54
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Apparatus, Early, British Empire Exhibition, 581
— Exchanges, Automatic, 120-Watt Generating Set, 811*
— Loud-Speaking, for Ships, &c., Electro Megaphone, 546*
— Systems, Disturbance from Power Transmission Lines, 556
Telephony, Loud-Speaking, Western Electric Public Address System, 560*
— Wireless, Crystavox Microphone Amplifier and Loud Speaker, 545*
— — Distortion in, 612
— — Elements of (Review), 454
— — Frenophone Loud Speaker, 545
— — Transatlantic, Developments, 709
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Internal-Focussing, Surveying Instruments, 576
— Objectives, Wave Lengths for Achromatism, 270
Telescopic Fire Ladder, Hydraulically-Operated, for Rangoon, 575*
Television, Possibilities of, 401
Temperature, Atmospheric, Effect on Workers, 427
— — Distribution in United States, 253*
— Control, Automatic, Gas and Electric Furnaces, 55, 202*, 628*
— — Liquids, Arca Regulator, 714*
— — for Dye Vats, 143*, 714
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Recorder (Siemens, Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 55
— Regulator, Monometer Gas Furnaces, 202*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*.
Tenoning Machine, Internal Drive, 651*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*.
Teredo, Protection of Timber Ships from, 5
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrazzo Floors, Polishing Machine, 574*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Terry, J. M. & Co., Moulding Machine, 825
Testing Apparatus, Pneumatic Riveting Hammer, 219*. See 202, 279
— Instrument, Insulation Resistance, Meg Constant-Pressure Type, 11
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machines, Force Measurement, 148
— — Friction, Ball-Thrust Bearings, 693
— — Gear, National Physical Laboratory, 692
— — for Springs, 200*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Efficiency, Daimler-Lanchester Worm Gearing, 132
— Gearing, Vickers, Bostock & Bramley System, 257*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress, Failure of Brass Tubes, Feed-Water Heater, 344, 353*
— — Tests, Effect of Slag Inclusions, 583
— — Tests, Fatigue Range, 693
— — Tests, Mechanism of Failure, 823
Bending Test Bars and Engineering Formulæ, 663
Bending Test, Iron and Steel, at High Temperatures, 69*. See LETTER, 154
Hardness Testing Machine, Pyramidal-Diamond Type, 518*
— Tests, Brinell, Recovery of Impression, 662
— — Calculation of Hardness Numbers, 618*
— — Determination of Silicon in Iron, 173*
— — Electro-Deposited Metals, 663
— — and Tensile Tests, Relationship, 662
Impact Tests, Izod, Brass, Determination of Brittle Ranges, 344, 350*
— — Notched Bars, Theory and Practice, 512
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Sankey Bending Tests, Iron and Steel, High Temperatures, 69*. See LETTER, 154
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Optical*
Stresses in Materials and Structures, See *Stress*
Strip Metal, Testing of, 664. See 823
Tensile Strength and Electrical Resistivity, Copper, Relationship, 347*
— Tests, Aluminium, at High Temperatures, 345
— — and Hardness Tests, Relationship, 662
— — High Elastic Limit Mild Steel, 510*. See 489
— — High Temperature, Iron and Steel, 69*. See LETTER, 154
Testing Machines, Force Measurement, 148
Transverse Tests. See *Bending* (above)
Tests, Sand Cone, Vibrations of Buildings, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Standard, for Hydraulic Plant, Report, 439*
— Viscosity, Liquids, High Temperatures and Pressures, 693*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Fabric for Aircraft, Properties, 805
— Industry, Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 813
— Institute: J. E. Ramsbottom on Aircraft Fabrics, 805
— Machinery, Automatic Loom (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
— — Cloth Folding and Measuring Machine (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 550*
— — Loom for Belt Weaving (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
— — Loom for Weaving Horsehair Cloth (R. Hall & Sons (Bury), Ltd.), 549*
— — Wool-Washing Plant (Hughes & Lancaster, Ltd.), 841*
Thermal Conductivity, Rarefied Gases, 429
— Efficiency, Power Stations, 113, 403, 412. See LETTERS, 434, 464. See also 753
— — Internal-Combustion Engines, Standards for Comparison, 429, 467. See LETTERS, 558, 585. See also 831
— Endurance of Glass, 808
— Properties, Methyl Chloride, Report, 613
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Stresses, Marine Diesel Engines, 624. See 515
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermit Welding Process, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 647
Thermodynamics, Binary-Fluid Turbines, Mercury-Vapour, 14, 57, 88, 191*, 414
— Efficiency, Power Stations, 113, 189*, 403, 412. See LETTERS, 434, 464. See also 753
— Power Production, Two-Stage Steam Generation, 113
— Properties of Steam, Proposed Measurements, 579
— Specific Heat of Gases and Molecular Structure, 580
— Steam Nozzles Research Committee, Report, 657, 673, 681*
— — Re-heating during Expansion, Turbo-Generator, 754
— Thermal Properties of Methyl Chloride, 614
— Work of Lord Kelvin, 799
Thermo-Magnetic Properties, Iron, 812
Thermometer, Recording (Siemens, Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 55
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermometry, Meteorological, Glaisher Stand and Stevenson Screen, Comparisons, 496
Thermostat, Temperature-Regulating, Monometer Gas Furnaces, 202*
Thomas, G. H., on Aerial Transport, 312
Thompson, A. B., on Oil-Well Drilling, 741
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Fatigue Failure of Brass Tubes, 353*. See 344; on Deformation of Alpha and Gamma Iron, 631
Thompson Water-Tube Boilers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 363*. See 387*
Thomson, Capt. H. L., the late, 366
Thorig Ferro-Concrete Safes, 72*. See LETTER, 110
Thornton, Prof. W. M., on Use of Electricity in Coal Mines, 179; on Safety Lamps Giving Warning of Gas, 716*
Thorpe, Prof. J. F., on Colours, Stains and Dyes, 570; on Chemical Research in India, 614
Thorpe, W. H., on Building in Earthquake Countries, 37
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— Block, Michell, SS. "Empress of Australia," 268*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thunderstorms, Effect on Wireless Telegraphy, 709
Tide, Lunar Atmospheric, 270
Tidmus, J. J., on Corrosion of Zinc and Lead, 359
Timber, Australian, British Empire Exhibition, 723
Timber, Pipes, Tasmanian Water-Power Scheme, 569*
— Ships, Protection from Marine Organisms, 5
Time-Keeping, Electrically-Controlled Clocks, British Empire Exhibition, 582
— Marking System, Meteorological Instruments, 826
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Mining in Malaya, 760
— Plate Industry, Fluxes in, 583
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tintic Milling Co., Lead-Extraction Plant, 319
Tizard, Lieut.-Col. H. T., on Fuel Economy in Flight, 738
Tools, Cutting, Action on Brass and Steel, Microphotographs, 630*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Stores Organisation, Maximum and Minimum Stocks, 469
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Toplis Luffing Cranes, Palmers' Dock, Swansea, 639; Southampton Docks, 762*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion, Effect on Conductivity of Metals, 288
— Meter, Moullin Electro-magnetic, 648, 764*
— of Ships Stress Calculations 516
Torsional Vibrations, Shafts Model Experiments, 423
Tosi Diesel Engine, 130 H.P., and Electric Generator, 530*
Tosi, F., Cargo Steamers "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria," 821*
Towers, Steel, Power Transmission Lines, Tasmania, 694*
Town, F., & Sons, Radial Drill, 698*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Tractors, Military, Progress with, 133. See 147, 270, 271, 313
— Motor, Armstead, for Use on Snow, 318*
— — Kégresse System, 347*
— — Pavesi Articulated, 317*. See *Erratum*, 368
— — for Rough and Roadless Country, 242, 282*, 317*, 347*. See *Erratum*, 368
Trade, Australian, Report on, 150
— Belgian, Report on, 438
— British, with China, Development, 468
— — Empire, Development, 555
— — Engineering Exports, Statistics, 836
— — Engineering, Importance of Prestige, 829
— — with Italy, 501
— — Motor-Car, Requirements of Overseas Markets, 830
— — with New Zealand, 262
— — Representation in Western Canada, 810
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Prospects in 1924, 17
— Sea-Borne, and Submarine Warfare (Review), 442
— South African, German and American Competition, 52
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Trailer Car, H. I. C., for Motor Transport, 186*
Tramway Motors, Specification for Performance, 62
— — Stresses in Pinions, Optical Investigations, 254*
— Strike and London Passenger Traffic, 406
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, Recent Developments, 709
Transfer Pump, Oil Fuel (A. G. Mumford, Ltd.), 692
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, 33,000-Volt, Gorseinon Electric Supply, 260*. See 295*
— Great Lake Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 595*, 792*
— 3 and 6 Phase, for Rotary Converter (Brush Co.), 777*
— 3 Phase, with Voltage-Varying Gear (Brush Co.), 777*
Transmission Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of: E. M. Lewis on Inland Waterways, 56; Annual Dinner, 236; G. H. Thomas on Aerial Transport, 312; H. A. Watson on Control of Locomotive Working, 469; Bristol Congress, 729; (Graduates' Section), Horse and Motor Haulage, by E. Falconer, 405
— London-Suburban Passenger Traffic, 406
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— and Resources of Empire (Review), 707
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— Sea, Coastal Shipping, 487
— — Future of, 486
Transvaal, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 323*
Transverse Oscillations, Girders, Live Load and Impact Allowances, 378
— Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Transverter, High-Tension, Direct-Current Transmission, 563*. See LETTERS, 649, 669, 712, 744, 796, 825
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trench-Digging Machine, Barber-Greene, 574*
— — Machine, Pull-Shovel, 519*
Trials, Boiler, Howden-Ljungström Air Heaters, 210, 608. See 641
— Diesel Engines, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 591*, 624, 625*. See 515
— — Engines, M.S. "Aorangi," 376. See 801
— — Engine, Double-Acting Marine, North-Eastern Werkspoor, 707*, 771
— — Engine, Fraser & Chalmers, 732*
— — Engines, North British, for M.S. "Swanley," 502
— — Engine, Palmer-Camellaird-Fullagar, 409
— — Engines, Wad-el-Nau Pumping Plant, Sudan, 686*. See 624, 654*
Trials, Diesel Engine, Wallsend-Sulzer, 744
— Engine and Boiler, Committee on Tabulation of Results, 831
— Internal-Combustion Engines, Standards of Comparison for Thermal Efficiency, 429, 467. See LETTERS, 558, 585. See also 831
— M.S. "Dolius," Scott-Still Engines, 459
— Pumping Plant, Land Drainage, Holland, 447
— 30,000-KW. Turbo-Generator for Rotherham, 65*. See 134*
— See also *Tests*
Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm for Ships, 617*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trist, R., & Co., Guardian Low-Water Alarm for Boilers, 711
Trolleys, Railway Inspection, Petrol, 667*
Troughton Dividing Engine, 270
Truck, Railway. See *Wagon*
— Type Switchgear (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 543*
Tubes, Brass, Feed-Water Heater, Fatigue Failure, 344, 353*
— Condenser, Corrosion of, 574
— Continuous Rolling Mill for, 622*
— Mills, Pulverisation of Coal, 383
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Steel, British Empire Exhibition, 605, 668, 788
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubes, Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 788
Tubs, Mine, Electro-Pneumatic Decking Plant, 756*
Tubular Pit Props, Steel, 789
Tucker, Major M. S., Tyndall Lectures on Acoustical Problems, 810
Tuckwell, H. M. S., on Indian Iron and Steel Industry, 761
Tudsbery, H. T., on Menai Bridge, 23
Tug, Motor, Hotchkiss Hydraulic Propulsion, 13*
Tunnel, Ritom Lake Power Plant, Bursting, 217
— in Rock, Expansion under Hydraulic Pressure, 217
— Moffat Railroad, Colorado, 473
— Widening, City and South London Railway, 551; Earth Subsidence, 520
Tunnelling Work, Camden Town Junction, London Underground Railways, 561
Turbine Discs, Vibrations, Apparatus for Investigating, 648
— Driven Oil Pump, Turbo-Generator, 134*
— Hydraulic, Design, Principle of Similarity, 392*
— — 25,000 H.P., Sorocaba Power Station, Brazil (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 541*
— — Standard Tests, Report, 439*
— — 30,000 H.P., Twin-Impulse Type, Behira Power Station (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 542*
— — Waddamana Power Station, Tasmania, 595*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Mercury-Vapour, 14, 47, 88, 191*, 414
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Application to Marine Auxiliaries, 477*, 489. See 821*
— — Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
— — Electric Power Stations, Development, 412
— — and 1½-KW. Generator for Outdoor Lighting, 44*
— — Marine, Board of Trade Regulations for Survey, 703
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Italian Cargo Steamers, 821*
— — Nozzles Research Committee, Report, 657, 673, 681*
— — Reduction Gears, Possibilities of Worm Gearing, 131
— — Reheating Steam during Expansion, 754
— — 20,000-KW. Shanghai, Failure of, 18, 645
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Generator, 1,500 KW., British Thomson-Houston, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 388*
— — 3,000-KW., Brush-Ljungström, Loughborough Power Station, 766
— — 12,000-KW., Colenso Power Station (C.A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 721*
— — 1,500-KW., English Electric Co., British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 455*
— — 1,500-KW., Howden-General Electric Co., British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 425*
— — 16-KW., Marine Auxiliary, Italian Cargo Steamers, 822*
— — Marine Auxiliaries, 478*. See 489, 822*
— — 20,000-KW., North Tees Power Station, 754*
— — 1½-KW., for Outdoor Lighting, 44*
— — Reheating Steam during Expansion, 754
— — 30,000-KW., for Rotherham, 65*, 134*
— — 20,000-KW., Shanghai, Failure 18, 645
Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 710
Turner, Prof. T., Presidential Address to Institute of Metals, 344
Turner, S., Ltd., Generator Set for Telephone Exchange, 811*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Tutin, J., Analysis of Ship Resistance, 517
Tyndall Lectures on Acoustical Problems, by Major M. S. Tucker, 810
Typographical Association and London Society of Compositors, Agreement, 407
Tyre Boring Mill, Acton Car-Repair Shops, 230*
— Fixing Rolls, Acton Car Repair Shops, 232*
— Heating Furnace, Induction Type, 230*
— Retaining Studs, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 232*
— Shops, Acton Car Repair Works, 229*

U.

UEHLING Carbon Monoxide Recorder, 77*
Uganda, Rainfall Distribution, 702

Underground Railways, London, Acton Car Repair Shops, 195*, 229*; Traffic Problem, 406; Tunnel Widening, City and South London Line, Earth Subsidence, 520; Progress of Work, 561; Camden Town Junction Improvements, 561
— — New York Subway, Steel Carriages, 127
— Water, Gas Analysis and Oil Prospecting, 78
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engine (J. Carmichael & Co., Ltd.), 808*
Union Steamship Co., New Zealand, M.S. "Aorangi," 376, 801
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
United States, Atmospheric Temperature Distribution, 253*
— — Bureau of Mines: Report on Evaporation Losses, Petrol Storage Tanks, 82; Oil Prospecting, Analysis of Gases in Underground Water, 78; Analysis of Rare Metals, 119; Paraffin Problem in Oil Wells, 119; Conductivity and Specific Heat of Refractories, 300; Training in Mine-Rescue Work, 393; Effect of Air Temperature and Humidity on Workers, 427; Carbon Monoxide Self-Rescuers, 496; Screening of Illinois Coal, 496; Production of Sponge Iron, 497; Relative Importance of Colliery Accidents, 497; Use of Oxygen in Blast Furnaces, 497; Beneficiation of Iron Ores, 567; Low-Temperature Coke, 576; Occurrence and Uses of Zirconium, 576; Conversion of Alunite to Aluminium Sulphate, 577; Temperatures in Blast Furnaces Using Charcoal, 588; Vanadium Ore Deposits, 609; Natural and Artificial Spinel, 827
— — Bureau of Standards, Measurements of Properties of Steam, 579
— — Destroyers, Loss of, and Wireless Direction Finding, 84*
— — Merchant Shipbuilding in 1923, 106
— — Moffat Tunnel, Colorado, 473
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Railways. See *Railways; Railroads*
— — Trade with South Africa, 52
— — See also *America*
United Water Softeners, Ltd., Water Softener, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 333
Unity Crankshaft, Marine Diesel Engine, 707*. See 771
University College Engineering Society, Dinner, 182
— — Engineering Laboratories, 738
— — Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, 116
— Harvard, Measurement of Properties of Steam, 579
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Utting, Major S., the late, 640

V.

VACUA, High and Low, Properties of Gases in 330, 365*, 387*, 429*
Vacuum Brake. See *Brake*
— Gauges for High Vacua, 387*, 429*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tube. See *Röntgen Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Vallance, R. H., on Coefficients of Expansion, Metals and Alloys, 352*. See 344
Valparaiso Military Aeroplane (Vickers, Ltd.), 551*
Valve, Balanced, Controlling 30,000-H.P. Pelton Wheel, 542*
— Fuel-Spraying, Diesel Engines, Admiralty Experiments, 590*, 625*
— Gate, Handy Quick-Acting, 815*
— Gear, Diesel Engine, M.S. "Sevilla," 532*
— — Walschaert, Locomotive, 538*, 665*
— Hydraulic, High Pressures, Homeyard, 745*
— Inlet and Discharge, Ammonia Compressor, 42*. See LETTER, 206
— Manœuvring, Double Ferranti Type, Italian Cargo Steamers, 822*
— Plug, Water Mains, Lundgren-Boyd Remote Control, 814*
— — Cock, Cork-Packed, for Petrol, 303*
— Reducing, Mine-Rescue Apparatus, 807*
— Steam-Pressure Control, Area Regulators, 714*
— Self-Closing, Water Mains, Edwards', 814
— Sluice, 50-in. Electrically-Operated (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 784*
— Sluice, Roller, Hartebeestpoort Dam, 325*
— Stop and Governing, 30,000-Kw. Turbo-Generaor, 134*
— Thermionic, Amplifiers, Public - Address System, Loud-Speaking Telephony, 560*
— — Development of, British Empire Exhibition, 581
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanadium Ore Deposits, 609
Vanguard Aeroplane (Vickers, Ltd.), 550*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varnishes and Components (Review), 153
— and Paints, Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 646, 710
Vats, Dye, Temperature Controller 143*, 714*
Vedeler, G., on Torsion of Ships, 516
Velocity of Sound in Sea Water, Formula, 299
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
— and Heating Trades, Classes in Domestic Engineering, 214
Ventilation, Cooling System, Parsons Turbo-Generator, 723*
— Mine, Theory and Practice (Review), 615
Ventimotor Wind-Driven Electric Lighting Plant, 711
Venturi Water Meter, Pulsating Flow, 7*. See 785
— — Meters, Values of Coefficient, 440*
Vertical Retorts, Dempster-Toogood Continuous, Swindon Gas Works, 164*, 228*, See 328*, 421*
Vibrac Steel, British Empire Exhibition, 668
Vibrating Fibre Gauge for High Vacua, 387*. See 429
Vibrations of Buildings, Sand-Cone Tests, 163. See *Erratum*, 213
— Machinery, and Structural Damage, 163*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Resonant, Possible Sources of Trouble, 649
— of Ships, Causes and Remedies, 515
— Torsional, Shafts, Model Experiments, 423
— Turbine Discs, Apparatus for Investigating, 648
Vickcen Centrifugal Separators, 820
Vickers, B. R. (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd., Stern-Tube Appliances, 592*
Vickers, Ltd., Tests of Enveloping Gear Teeth, 257*; Shell Kerbside Petrol Pump, 301*; Hardness Testing Machine, 518*; Aeroplanes at British Empire Exhibition, 550*; Tool-Room Lathe and Gear-Shaping Machine, British Empire Exhibition, 553*; Gyratory Rock Crusher, 606*; Research Laboratory, British Empire Exhibition, 614. See 606*; Electric Winder, British Empire Exhibition, 633*; Broaching Machine, British Empire Exhibition, 696*; Naval Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 801
Victaulic Flexible Pipe Joints, 205*
Victoria Dock District, London, Access, 584
Vigit Light Aeroplane, 551*
Vienna-London Service, Wireless Telegraphy, 84
Viscosity of Glass, Effect of Constituents, 808
— of Slurry, Cement Manufacture, 566
— Standard Method of Determining, 186
— Tests, Liquids, High Temperatures and Pressures, 693*
Viscous Liquids, Vortex Motions, Demonstration, 674
Vista Stern-Tube Appliances, 592*
Vocational Training, Manual Workers, 341
Voltage Measurement, Use of Neon Lamp, 674
Vortex Motions, Viscous Liquid, Demonstration, 674
Vulcan Aeroplane (Vickers, Ltd.), 551*
Vulcan Boiler and General Insurance Co., Ltd., Report on Breakdowns of Electrical Machinery, 520

W.

WAD-EL-NAU Pumping Station, 624, 654*, 685*. See 636*
Waddamana Power Station, Tasmania, 595*
Waddell, J., the late, 335
Wadkin & Co., Electric Drive for Planing Machines, Working Results, 120*; Mortising and Boring Machine for Wood, 268*; Tenoning Machine, 651*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Side Dumping, Gas Plant, Swindon Railway Works, 328*
Wake, J. F., Tar-Macadam Plant, 700*
Walker, R. D., on Underdrainage, 141
Wall, A. T., on High Elastic Limit Mild Steel, 510*. See 489
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Magnetic Testing of Small Specimens, 293*. See LETTER, 368
Walls, Retaining, Stepped Ferro-Concrete, 138*
Wallis, R., the late, 145
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Wallsend-Sulzer Marine Diesel Engine, 744,
Walmsley, Dr. R. M., the Late, 804
Walschaert Valve Gear, Locomotives, 538*, 665*
"Wanhsien," Shallow-Draught Steamer for Yangtze-Kiang, 10*
War, European. See *European War*
Warehouse Construction, Use of Ciment Fondu, 144
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
Waring, F. J., the late, 177

Warships :

Admiralty Laboratory, Diesel Engine Investigations, 515, 559, 589*, 624*
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Bulge Protection against Torpedo Attack, 472, 475. See 488, 745*, 777*
Cruisers, French Construction, 211
Destroyers, French Construction, 211
French Naval Construction Programme, 211, 393
— — Establishments, Reorganisation, 613
— Torpedo Boat "Enseigne Gaboldc," 483*, 571*
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Battle Cruisers "Renown" and "Repulse," Lord Fisher's Instructions for Construction, 709
— Navy, Diesel Engine Investigations, 515, 559, 589*, 624*
— — Estimates 1924-25, 375
— — Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 675*
— — Light-Cruiser Programme, 116
— — Recent Developments in Naval Architecture, 115. See 709
— — Warship Design, Strategical and Tactical Considerations, 472, 475
— Submarine, "L.24," Loss of, 82
— — Warships, "Royal Sovereign" Class, Effect of Bulges and Bilge Keels on Rolling, 483, 745*, 777*
Mine, Submarine, Vickers', 801*; Paravane for Defence, 802*
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Bases, Floating Docks as, 832, 837*
— — United States Navy, San Francisco Bay, 341
— Construction, Recent Developments, 115. See 709
— — and Unemployments, 116
— Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 675*, 801*
— Guns. See *Guns*
Submarines, Depth Charge for Destruction, 802

Warships—*continued.*

Submarines, French Construction Programme, 211
— "L.24," Loss of, 82
— Mine, Vickers', 801*; Paravane for Defence, 802*
— in Naval Warfare and Warship Design, 472, 475
— Resistance of, Principle of Similarity 357
— Vickers, Ltd., 802
— Warfare and Seaborne Trade (Review), 442
Torpedo Attack, Bulge Protection against, 472, 475. See 488, 745*, 777*
United States Destroyers, Loss of, and Wireless Direction Finding, 84*
— — Navy, Naval Base, San Francisco Bay, 341
Warships, Bulge Protection Torpedo Attack, 472, 475. See 488, 745*, 777*
— Construction, Vickers, Ltd., 802
— Design, Strategical and Tactical Considerations, 472, 475
— Repairs, Use of Floating Docks, 832, 837*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washer, Sand, for Filter Beds, Peebles, 784*
Washing Machine for Casks, 367*
— — Wool (Hughes & Lancaster, Ltd.), 841*
— Plant for Bottles, 105*
— — Coke, Gas Works, Swindon, 421*
Waste-Heat Recovery, Diesel Engines, 122*
— — Recovery, Open Hearth Practice, 632
Water, Boiler-Feed, Chemistry of (Review), 154
— — Feed, Treatment of, 267, 286
— Cooling Towers, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 490
— Determination of Hardness, 267
— Engineers, Institution of, F. J. Dixon on Somerford Pumping Station, 155*, 187*
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow Measurements, Standard Tests, 430*, 441
— — in Pipes and Channels, Measurement by Salt, 439, 441
— — in Pipes, Measurement by Orifice, 440*
— — over Weirs, Formulæ, 439, 441
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Mains, Cleaning Apparatus, Water-Propelled, 587*
— — Cole Recording Pitometer for, 785
— — Tapping under Pressure, 783*
— — Valves for. See *Valves*
— — with Victaulic Joints, London Water Supply, 205*
— Meter, Cole Recording Pitometer, 785
— — Eccentric Drum Type (G. Kent, Ltd.), 786*
— — Fan Type (Guest & Chrimes, Ltd.), 814*
— — Imperial, Measuring Fixed Quantities, 749*
— — Venturi Type, Pulsating Flow, 7*. See 785
— — Venturi, Values of Coefficient, 44*
— Power, Irish, Development of, and German Contractors, 339, 572
— — Tasmania, Great Lake Scheme, 355*, 451*, 568*, 595*, 694*, 792*
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Pressure, Expansion of Tunnels in Rock, 217
— Purification for Industrial Purposes, 266, 286, 287
— Sea, Corrosion of Muntz Metal by, 625
— Softeners, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 333, 363
— Softening, Barium-Carbonate Process, 267
— — Doucil Process, 287, See 267
— — Lime-Soda and Zeolite Processes, 286, See 267
— — Plant, Domestic, Zeolite Process, 626
— Sterilisation, Chlorine, Chloronome Apparatus, 142*. See 266*
— Supply, Bombay, New Pipe Line, 315
— — British Empire Exhibition, 228
— — Catchment Areas, Effect on Discharge of Waterways of Bridges, 87; Effect of Shape on Flood Discharge, 87
— — Emergency, Military, Agricultural and Colonial (Review), 755
— — London, Water Main with Victaulic Joints, 205*; Centrifugal Pump, Littleton Reservoir, 689*
— — Palestine, Military Operations, 133
— — Rainfall and Run-off Catchment Areas, 40*, 87, 193*
— — Rural Districts, Legal Aspects, 343
— — South Staffordshire, Somerford Pumping Station, 155*, 187*
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tight Subdivision of Ships, 157*, 241, 844. See 832
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— Underground, Gas Analysis and Oil Prospecting, 78
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works Appliances, British Empire Exhibition, 783*, 814*
— — Calcutta, Centrifugal Pump, 689
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, London, Proposed Reconstruction, 470, 584, 766
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watkinson, Prof. W. H., Trials of Fraser & Chalmers Diesel Engine, 732*
Watson, H. A., on Locomotive Working, 469
Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Machines, British Empire Exhibition, 818*
Watt Anniversary Lecture, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, on Developments in Naval Architecture, 115. See 709
Watt, D. A. F., on Discharge through Sluices, Assuan Dam, 281
Waukegan Electric Power Station, 255
Waves, Effect on Ship Propulsion, 516. See 422
— Making Resistance, Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weaving Machinery. See *Looms; Textile Machinery*
Weight Considerations, Aeroplane Design, 123
— Propelling Machinery, Warships, 559. See 515
Weir, G. J., on Thermal Efficiency of Power Production, 113
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Monel Metal Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 669
Weirs, Water Flow over, Formulæ, 439, 441. See 327
Welding, Arc and Acetylene, Fluxes and Slags in, 582
— — and Acetylene, Chemical Aspects, 221*
— Engineers, Institution of: J. R. Booer on Chemical Aspects of Welding, 221*
— Thermit, Process Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition, 647
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd., Clère Mechanical Shovel, 495*
Wells. G. J., on Thermal Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 429. See 467, 558, 585. See also 881
Wells, Artesian, Sampling Water, Different Depths, 157*
— Boring Operations, Somerford Pumping, Station, 155*
— Oil, Electric Power, Drilling and Pumping, 214
— — Methods of Drilling, Evolution, 741
— — Paraffin Deposits in, 119
Wembley Park, British Empire Exhibition. See *British Empire Exhibition*
Wentworth-Shields, F. E., on Portland Cement in Sea Water, 557
Werkapoor Double-Acting Marine Diesel Engine, 707, 771*
West African Section, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
— Indian Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 528*
Western Canada, Trade Representation, 810
Western Electric Co., Ltd., Public Address System, 560*; Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 709
Westerndorp, Prof. F., on Coal Handling at Rotterdam, 619
Westgren, A. F., on X-Ray Studies, Copper-Aluminium Alloys, 360
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., Safety Appliances, Mine-Winding Operations, 728*, 756*
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 1½-Kw. Turbo-Generator, 44*
Wharf Cranes See *Cranes*
Wheat-Steaming Machine, Invincible, 725*
Wheaton, H. J., on Doucil Water-Softening Process, 287. See 267
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Pressed Steel, for Industrial Cars, 126*
— Railway, Steel, Davis Centrifugal Casting Process, 605*
— — Lathes for Turning, 695*
— and Tyre Shops, Acton Car Repair Works, 229*
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
White, T., & Sons, Ltd., Planing Machine for Wood, 445*
Whitehead's Theory of Relativity, 384
Whitmore's Brake and Overwind Preventer, Winding Engines, 678*
Wickham, W. G., Report on South African Economic Position, 52
Widlake Pressure Indicators, Gas Mains, 710
Wild-Barfield Furnaces, Heat Treatment of Razor Blades, 713*
Wilkinson Sword Co., Ltd., Electric Furnaces, Heat Treatment of Razor Blades, 713*
Williams, E., on Economics of Coal Mining Industry, 740
Williams, Prof. E. C., on Silica Gel, 622
Williams-Janney, Variable-Speed Gear, 803*
Willing Worker Petrol Engine and Saw, 410*
Wilson, A. H., the Late, 300
Wilson, D. R., on Industrial Fatigue, 181
Wilson, E. W., on Repair and Upkeep of Pneumatic Tools, 219*. See 202, 277*, 313
Wilson Optical-Projection Comparator, 606*
Wilson, S. H. J., on Low-Tin Bronze, 346
Wilson, W. J., on Crude Oils of Burmah and Assam, 470
Wind-Driven Electric Lighting Plant, "Ventimotor," 711
— Effect on Ship Propulsion, 516. See 422
— Gauge, Recording (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 20*
— and Ocean Currents, Relationship, 270
— Tunnels, See *Aeronautics*
Winding Engine, Electric (Vickers, Ltd.), 633*
— — Electric, British Empire Exhibition Colliery, 677*, 793*
— — Whitmore's Brake and Overwid Preventer, 678*
Winter, J. R., on Stamping Practice, 124*
Wires and Cylinders, Air Resistance, Principle of Similarity, 391*
— Fine, Projection Micrometer for Measuring, 716*. See 20
— Rod, Continuous Rolling Mills, 620*, 631
— Ropes and Ropeways, British Empire Exhibition, 730, 789
— Signalling, Standard Specification, 763
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring, Electric, Steel Conduit, Standard Specification, 48
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*.
Wolseley Motor Sleigh, 318
Wood, A. J., on Insulation of Refrigerator Cars, 217*, 252*
Wood, Plastic, Necol, Pattern Making, 825
— Stave Pipes, Tasmanian Water Power Scheme, 569*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool-Washing Machine (Hughes & Lancaster, Ltd.), 841*
— Compensation. See *Labour*

Works :

Car Repair Shops, Underground Railways, Acton, 195*, 229*
Chemical Works, Oppau, Cause of Explosion, 501
Factory Legislation. See *Labour*

Works—*continued*.
Glass Works, Use of Pyrometers, 269
Ship Repair Works, Swansea, Palmers', 602*, 637*
Steel Works Practice, Development, 611, 616
Swindon Railway Works, Coal-Gas Plant, 164*, 228*, 328*, 421*
Works Management, Education in, 311. See 247
— — Factors Affecting Production Costs, 273, 308, 340, 374. See LETTERS, 313, 397
— — Factory Legislation. See *Labour*
— — Rest Pauses in Repetition Work, 310
— — Tool Stores Organisation, 469
Workmen. See *Labour*
Workshop Laboratory, Vickers, Ltd., British Empire Exhibition, 614. See 606*
— See *Works*; *Machine Tools*
World Power Conference, British Empire Exhibition, 644. See 766
— Struggle for Oil (Review), 215
Worm Gearing. See *Gear*; *Gearing*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Feed-Water Heater, 108*; Circulating and Condensate Pumps, British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 458*; Boiler-Feed Pumps, 490*; Centrifugal Pump for Metropolitan Water Board, 689*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright, J. & E., Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 730
Wright Lecture, Fuel Economy in Flight, 738
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*
Xylonite Models, Stress Determination. See *Optical*

Y.

YANGTZE-KIANG River, Shallow-Draught Steamer, 10*
Yarrow & Co. (1922), Ltd., Shallow-Draught Steamer, 10*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yensen, T. D., on Determination of Silicon in Iron-Silicon Alloys, 173*
Yorkshire Iron, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 668
Young, H. G. L., Ltd., Woodworking Machinery 645

Z.

ZEOLITE Process Water Softening, 286, 626*. See 267
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Bronze, Casting Temperatures, 361, 384*
— and Lead, Corrosion in Inorganic Salts, 359
— Mine, Sullivan, Discovery and Development, 760
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tailings, Lead Recovery, 251, 319
Zirconium, Occurrence and Uses, 576

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

I. SHALLOW-DRAUGHT steamer "Wanhsien," forthe Yangtze-Kiang: Elevation, Plans and Sections; General View of Vessel (Yarrow & Co. (1922) Ltd.) (between pages 10 and 11)

II. Dock, King George's, Port of Calcutta, Construction: Views showing Well Curbs being assembled in Position; Monolith Loaded and Excavation Proceeding in Shafts; Monoliths being Sunk, Reinforcement in Position; Monoliths Sunk to Final Level (between pages 38 and 39)

III. Turbo-Generator, Steam, 30,000-kw., for Rotherham Corporation: Longitudinal Section; Elevations and Plan of Steam End; Details of Nozzle-Valve Box (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) (between pages 66 and 67)

IV. Locomotive, Electric, 4-6-6-4 type, 1,800 h.p., for Imperial Japanese Railways: Elevations (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (between pages 98 and 99)

V. Turbo-Generator, Steam, 30,000-kw., for Rotherham Corporation: Details of Emergency Governor, Pilot Valves, Centrifugal Oil Pump and Head Glands (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) (facing page 134)

VI. Turbo-Generator, Steam, 30,000-kw., for Rotherham Corporation: Views showing Machining of Turbine Casing and Turbine erected in Power Station (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) (between pages 134 and 135)

VII. Turbo-Generator, Steam, 30,000-kw., for Rotherham Corporation: Views showing Turbine in Course of Erection and Erected at Builder's Works (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) (between pages 134 and 135)

VIII. Turbo-Generator, Steam, 30,000-kw., for Rotherham Corporation: Views showing Pattern for L.P. Section of Casing; Last Wheel of Turbine Ready for Mounting; Testing the Last Wheel of the Last Stage in Bomb-proof Pit; Planing Bottom of Bed-plate (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) (facing page 135)

IX. Gas Plant, with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections and Plans (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 166 and 167)

X. Car Repair Shops, London Underground Railways, Acton: Views of Dismantling, Assembling and Truck Bay, and of Trucks being Placed under Lifted Car (facing page 196)

XI. Car Repair Shops, London Underground Railways, Acton: Views of Travelling Crane for Stores Yard and Wheel Park, and of Interior of Stores (between pages 196 and 197)

XII. Car Repair Shops, London Underground Railways, Acton: Views of Machine Shop, and of Down-draught Hearths in Smiths' Shop (between pages 196 and 197)

XIII. Car Repair Shops, London Underground Railways, Acton: Views of Armature and Casing Cleaning Plant; Commutator Turning Lathe; Stove for Drying out Armatures; and Finishing and Testing Commutators (facing page 197)

XIV. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: Views of Fuel Containers and Charging Gear Over Retorts; Motor Driving Coke-Extractor Gear; and Coke-Extractor Drive at End of Bench (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 228)

XV. Gas Plant with Dempster- Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: Details of Fuel Containers for Retorts; Hydraulic Mainand Coke-Extractor Gear; View of Coke Outlets and Rotary Filler for Gravity-Bucket Conveyor (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 228 and 229)

XVI. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: Views of Retort House Floor at Ash-Pit Level; Ground Floor of Retort House; Coal and Coke Bunkers over Retorts; and Bench Tops, Foul Mains, &c. (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 229)

XVII. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Engineering: Views of Shuttering for Façade; Completed Façade; and Shuttering for Crane Gantries (facing page 264)

XVIII. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Engineering: Views showing Crane Gantry approaching Completion, and Roof Principals of 75-ft. Crane Bay (between pages 264 and 265)

XIX. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Engineering: Views showing Junction of 75-ft. Crane Bay and 75-ft. Gallery During Erection, and 75-ft. Crane Bay Nearly Completed (between pages 264 and 265)

PLATE.

XX. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Engineering: Views of 25-ton Overhead Crane Erected, and of Crane During Test (facing page 265)

XXI. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Industry: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; Views showing Framework of Main Entrance, and Main Entrance Nearly Completed (facing page 292).

XXII. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Industry: Views of 75-ft. Aisles During Erection and Completed (between pages 292 and 293)

XXIII. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Industry; Views of Shuttering for Main Columns of 75-ft. Aisle and of 50-ft. Bays, Showing Reinforced Concrete Roof Principals (between pages 292 and 293)

XXIV. British Empire Exhibition, Palace of Industry: Details of Steelwork (facing page 293)

XXV. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: Details of Coal Elevator; Dumping Wagon; Gravity Bucket Conveyor Drive; and Fixed and Movable Fillers for Gravity Bucket Conveyor (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 328 and 329)

XXVI. Cask Washing Machine: Elevation and Plan (G. Hopkins & Sons (Clerkenwell), Ltd.) (between pages 366 and 367)

XXVII. British Empire Exhibition, Power Station: Views of Boiler Room from Machinery Hall; of Thompson Boilers under Erection; of Engine Room with Machinery under Erection; and of 1,500 kw. British Thomson-Houston Turbo Alternator (between pages 388 and 389)

XXVIII. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works; Section Through Coke Screening and Washing Plant (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 420)

XXIX. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: View of Coke-Screening Plant and Details of Driving Arrangements (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 420 and 421)

XXX. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: Longitudinal Section and Plan of Briquetting Plant and Power Station; Transverse Section of Briquetting Plant (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 420 and 421)

XXXI. Gas Plant with Dempster-Toogood Continuous Vertical Retorts, Swindon Railway Works: View under Coke Bunkers; Views of Briquetting Presses for Coke Breeze; of Coke-Washing Apparatus; and of Settling Tank of Coke-Washing Plant (R. Dempster & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 421)

XXXII. Hydro-Electric Scheme, Great Lake, Tasmania: Reinforced-Concrete Multiple-Arch Dam: Plans and Elevation; Details of Construction (between pages 450 and 451)

XXXIII. Torpedo Boat, French, "Enseigne Gabolde": Elevation and Deck Plans (Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin Normand) (between pages 482 and 483)

XXXIV. British Empire Exhibition: Views of India Pavilion and Burmah Pavilion (facing page 524)

XXXV. British Empire Exhibition: Views of Canadian Pavilion and Australian Pavilion (facing page 525)

XXXVI. British Empire Exhibition: Views of New Zealand Pavilion; Union of South Africa Pavilion; and East Africa Pavilion (facing page 526)

XXXVII. British Empire Exhibition: Views of Ceylon Pavilion; West Indies Pavilion; Malaya Pavilion; and Malta Pavilion (facing page 527)

XXXVIII. British Empire Exhibition: Views of 130 h.p. Beardmore-Tosi Oil Engine and Generator (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 530)

XXXIX. British Empire Exhibition: Internal-Combustion Engines; Views of 36 kw. Marine Auxiliary Set and of 320 b.h.p. Burmeister and Wain Type Diesel Engine (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 531)

XL. British Empire Exhibition: Locomotives of the London and North Eastern Railway; View of "Locomotion No. 1" Built in 1825, and of "City of York" Pacific Type, built in 1924; Large Scale View of "Locomotion No. 1" (facing page 536)

XLI. British Empire Exhibition: 4-6-2 type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, London and North Eastern Railway; Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 536 and 537)

XLII. British Empire Exhibition: 4-6-2 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, London and North Eastern Railway; Details of Boiler (facing page 537)

PLATE.

XLIII. British Empire Exhibition: Twin Three-Stage Air Compressors for Motor Ships; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.) (facing page 542)

XLIV. British Empire Exhibition: 25,000 h.p. Hydraulic Turbine for Sorocaba Power Station, Brazil: Elevations, Plan, and Views of Runners (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (between pages 542 and 543)

XLV. British Empire Exhibition: Hydraulic Turbines; Views showing Casing and Draft Tube for 25,000 h.p. Turbine and Machining Casing for 25,000 h.p. Turbine; View of 30,000 h.p. Twin Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (facing page 543)

XLVI. British Empire Exhibition: 8-cubic yard Dipper Dredger; Longitudinal Section and Deck Plan (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.) (facing page 546)

XLVII. British Empire Exhibition: 60-ton Floating Crane; Elevation and Deck Plans; Elevations and Plans of Pontoon Under-Water Rock Breaker (Fleming & Furguson, Ltd.) (between pages 546 and 547)

XLVIII. British Empire Exhibition: Dredging Plant; Views of Bucket and Suction Hopper Dredger "Parititu"; of Stern Well Bucket Hopper Dredger "Sir William Matthews"; of Suction Hopper Dredger "Kaione"; and of the "Kaione" at Work (Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.) (facing Plate XLIX)

XLIX. British Empire Exhibition: Dredging Plant: Views of Dipper Dredger "Lucayan," and of Suction Hopper Dredger "K'uai Li" (Lobnitz & Co., Ltd.) (facing Plate XLVIII)

L. British Empire Exhibition: Cutter Suction Dredger "Ronaldshay"; General View and Bow View showing Cutters and Suction Pipes (Wm. Simons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 547)

LI. British Empire Exhibition: Commercial and Military Aeroplanes; Views of "Vanguard" Commercial Aeroplane to carry 23 Passengers and of "Valparaiso" Military Two-Seater Aeroplane (Vickers Ltd.) (facing page 550)

LII. British Empire Exhibition: 400 h.p. Bristol "Jupiter" Aeroplane Engine; Front and Rear Views of Engine (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.) (facing page 551)

LIII. British Empire Exhibition: Machine Tools; Views of Tool-Room Lathe and Gear-Shaping Machine (Vickers Ltd.) (facing page 552)

LIV. British Empire Exhibition: Woodworking Machinery; Views showing "Super-Elliot" Woodworker as Rip Saw and Cross-Cutting with "Super-Elliot" Woodworker; Views of Mortising Machine showing Drive, and of Chain Type Mortising Machine (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.) (facing page 553)

LV. British Empire Exhibition: 2,000-kw. Transverter, for 100,000-Volt D.-C. Transmission; Views of Machine from Commutator End and Transformer End (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (facing page 566)

LVI. British Empire Exhibition: 2,000 kw. Transverter, for 100,000-volt D.-C. Transmission; Views showing Bedplate of Machine; Brush Gear and Shaft; One of the Commutators; and of Commutators without Brush Gear (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (facing page 567)

LVII. Hydro-Electric Scheme, Great Lake, Tasmania: Views showing Water Drops on Upper and Lower Parts of Waddamana Canal; Wood-Stave Pipe Lines and Surge Tower; and Wood-Stave and Steel Pipe Lines (facing page 570)

LVIII. Torpedo Boat, French, "Enseigne Gabolde": Normand Water-tube Boiler; Half Transverse Section, Half Rear End Elevation, and Longitudinal Section (Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin Normand) (facing page 571)

LIX. Hydro-Electric Scheme, Great Lake, Tasmania: Waddamana Power Station; Views showing exterior of Power Station; Transformers and High-Tension Switch Gear; and Interior of Power Station (facing page 594)

LX. Hydro-Electric Scheme, Great Lake, Tasmania: Waddamana Power Station; Transverse Section and General Plan (between pages 594 and 595)

LXI Hydro-Electric Scheme, Great Lake, Tasmania: Details of Switch Gallery (facing page 595)

LXII. Excavator, 200-ton Dragline, for the Sudan: General View and View of Machinery (Lobnitz & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 636)

LXIII. Dock, Graving, Palmer's, at Swansea: Longitudinal Section, Plan and Section of Walls (Sir J. Jackson, Ltd.) (between pages 636 and 637)

PLATE.

LXIV. Dock, Graving, Palmer's, at Swansea: Views showing Condition of Works in April, 1923, and in October, 1923; (Sir J. Jackson, Ltd.) (facing page 637)

LXV. British Empire Exhibition: Colliery; View of Electrically-Driven Winding Engine (Markham & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 678)

LXVI. British Empire Exhibition: Colliery; Details of Winding Engine, Brake Gear, Cages, Kep-Operating Gear, &c. (between pages 678 and 679)

LXVII. British Empire Exhibition: Colliery; Views of Headgear and Details of Steelwork (Norton-Harty Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 679)

LXVIII. Engine, Diesel, 1,000-i.h.p., Double-Acting, Experimental Four-Cycle: View of Engine on Testing Bed (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., and Werkspoor) (facing page 706)

LXIX. Engine, Diesel, 1,000-i.h.p., Double-Acting, Experimental Four-Cycle: View of Engine on Testing Bed (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., and Werkspoor) (between pages 706 and 707)

LXX. Engine, Diesel, 1,000-i.h.p., Double-Acting, Experimental Four-Cycle: View of Engine on Testing Bed (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., and Werkspoor) (between pages 706 and 707)

LXXI. Engine, Diesel, 1,000-i.h.p., Double-Acting, Experimental Four-Cycle: View of Smaller Experimental Unit; Transverse Section; Views of Lower Cylinder End and of Unity Crankshaft (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., and Werkspoor) (facing page 707)

LXXII. British Empire Exhibition: 12,000-kw. Turbo-Generator; View of Turbo-Generator Erected in Makers' Shop and Views of High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Rotors (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 722)

LXXIII. British Empire Exhibition: 12,000-kw. Turbo-Generator; Longitudinal Section of Turbines and Generator; Transverse Sections; Details of Steam Chest and Air-Cooling Arrangements (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.) (between pages 722 and 723)

LXXIV. British Empire Exhibition: 12,000-kw., Turbo-Generator; Views of Stator and Rotor of Generator; of Condenser Casing; and of Complete Condenser (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 723)

LXXV. Power Station, Electric, North Tees, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd.: Transverse Section (facing page 754)

LXXVI. Power Station, Electric, North Tees, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd.: Longitudinal Section of Boiler Room and General Plan of Station (between pages 754 and 755)

LXXVII. Power Station, Electric, North Tees, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd.: Views of Firing Aisle in Boiler House and of Turbine Room (facing page 755)

LXXVIII. Dock, Floating, 60,000-ton, for Southampton: Views of Dock at Southampton and at Builders' Fitting-Out Quay (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 790)

LXXIX. Dock, Floating, 60,000-ton, for Southampton: End Elevation of the Dock and View showing Mooring Booms being Lifted from Dock at Southampton (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 790 and 791)

LXXX. Dock, Floating, 60,000-ton, for Southampton; Details of Mooring Arrangements

LXXXI. Hydro-Electric Scheme, Great Lake, Tasmania: Views of Risdon Substation; of the Works of the Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australia, Ltd.; of Launceston Substation; and of Electrona Substation (facing page 791)

LXXXII. British Empire Exhibition: Centrifugal Machines; Views of Interlocking Gear for Hydraulic Drive; View of Large Plant for Separation of Molasses from Sugar; and View of Double-Unit Plant with Interlocking Starting Gear (Pott, Cassels & Williamson) (facing page 820)

LXXXIII. Steamers "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria" with Geared-Turbine Machinery: Longitudinal Section; Plan of Machinery; Elevation of Vessels; Longitudinal Sections of High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Turbines (F. Tosi) (between pages 820 and 821)

LXXXIV. Steamers "Principessa Giovanna" and "Principessa Maria" with Geared-Turbine Machinery: Views of Turbine-Driven Auxiliary Pump; of Boiler-Feed Pump Complete and with Casings Removed; and of 16-kw. Electric Lighting Set (F. Tosi) (facing page 821)

LITERATURE.

ACOUSTICS of Buildings, Including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound Proofing of Rooms, by Prof. F. R. Watson, 408
Addresses, Telegraphic, Sell's Directory, 314
Addresses, Telegraphic and Trade, Marconi's International Register, 45
Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings, 444, 844
Aeronautical Science, Elementary, by I. B. Hart and W. Laidler, 103
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Journal, 576
Aeronautics, Aircraft Construction, by Dr. Ing. H. G. Bader, 820
Africa, South & East, Year-Book & Guide, 133
Agricultural Implements and Machinery, by J. R. Bond, 473
Agricultural Water Supplies, Emergency, by A. B. Thompson, 755
Air Congress, International, Proceedings, 336, 368
Aircraft Construction, Introduction to Aeronautical Technics, by Dr. Ing. H. G. Bader, 820
Algebra and Arithmetic, Number System, by Prof. D. K. Picken, 492
Alignment Charts. See *Nomography*
Almanack Photographic, British Journal, 44
Almanacks and Calendars, 45, 78
Alternating Current, General Theory of, by M. E. Piernet, 806
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Proceedings, 401
Analytical Mechanics, by Dr. E. H. Barton, 820
Annual, Coal, South Wales, 7
Annual, Mining, Austrian, 77
Annuals and Year Books, 7, 44, 77, 120, 141
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 806
Applied Chemistry, Progress of, Annual Reports of Society of Chemical Industry, 806
Applied Mechanics, Elementary, by Profs. T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson, 522
Arc Welding, by E. A. Atkins, 431
Arches, Single Hinge, for Road Bridges, by Dr. E. Burgdorfer, 820
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, Students Books, 822
Architecture, Modern English, by C. Marriott, 492
Arithmetic and Algebra, Number System, by Prof. D. K. Pickens, 492
Australia and the World Power Conference, Bulletin, 553
Austrian Mining Annual, 77
Automatic Telephony, Elements of, 431
Auxiliary Machinery, Power House, 841

BEARDMORE Souvenir, 670
Beet Sugar Manufacture, Machinery and Processes, by A. J. Wallis-Taylor, 504
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, Journal, 48
Blasting with High Explosives, by W. G. Boulton, 431
Boiler Chemistry and Feed Water Supplies, by J. H. Paul, 154
Boiler Plant, Supervision and Maintenance, by C. A. Suckan, 75
Boilers, Accessories and Auxiliaries, by A. Rüster and Prof. R. Spalckhaver, 492
Boilers, Steam, by M. E. Sauvage, 522
Books, New, Notes on, 45, 74, 103, 137, 171, 395, 431, 473, 492, 522, 573, 649, 806, 820
Books Received, 58, 86, 119, 154, 185, 216, 409, 443, 454, 505, 558, 616, 680, 712, 756, 806
Bridges, Road, Single-Hinge Arches for, by Dr. E. Burgdorfer, 820
British Coasters, 1924, 288
British Corporation Register Book, 144
British Empire Exhibition Publications, 749, 796
British Empire's Resources, Survey by Federation of British Industries, 706
British Industries, Federation of, Survey of Empire's Resources, 706
British Journal Photographic Almanack, 44
British Machine Tools, 670
British Motor and Allied Manufacturers' Research Association, 827
Buildings, Acoustics of, Including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound Proofing of Rooms, by Prof. F. R. Watson, 408
Business Directory, 482

CALCULUS of Observations: A Treatise on Numerical Mathematics, by Dr. E. T. Whittaker and G. Robinson, 504. See LETTER, 558
Calculus for Schools, by R. C. Fawdry and C. V. Durell, 431
Calendars and Almanacks, 45, 78
Cane Sugar Manufacture, Machinery and Processes, by A. J. Wallis-Taylor, 504
Charts, Alignment. See *Nomography*
Chemical Elements, by F. H. Loring, 118
Chemical Engineering, Principles of, by Profs. W. H. Walker, W. K. Lewis, and W. H. McAdams, 431
Chemical Industry, Society of, Annual Reports, Progress of Applied Chemistry, 806
Chemical Resistance of Engineering Materials, by M. L. Hamlin, and F. M. Turner, 185
Chemical Science, Industry's Debt to, by Pilcher and Butler-Jones, 395
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 806
Chemistry, Applied, Progress, Annual Reports of Society of Chemical Industry, 806
Chemistry, Boiler, and Feed-Water Supplies, by J. H. Paul, 154
Chemistry, Fats, Natural and Synthetic, by Dr. W. W. Myddleton and T. H. Barry, 443
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise, Vol. IV., by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 85
Chemistry, Mineral (Metals), by Prof. M. Guichard, 74
Chemistry and Physics of Mining, Elementary Class Book, by T. H. Byrom, 492
Chester, City of, 827
Clubs, Directory of, 78
Coal Buyers' Hand Book, South Wales, 281
Coal, South Wales, Annual, 7
Coal Tar Distillation and Working-up of Tar Products, by A. R. Warnes, 118
Coasting Steamers, British, 288
Cobalt Ores, 159
Coke and Its Uses in Relation to Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy, by E. W. Nicol, 474
Collieries, Great Western Railway, 497
Colliery Manager's Pocket Book, 45
Colliery Ventilation, Theory and Practice, by T. Bryson, 615
Colliery Year-Book, 623
Concrete Year Book, 44
Condensation of Steam, by M. E. Sauvage, 522
Conference, World Power, Australian Bulletin, 553
Conferences de Chimie Minerale (Métaux), by Prof. M. Guichard, 74
Control of Speed and Power Factor of Induction Motors, by Dr. M. Walker, 783
Cost Accounting, Industrial, Text-Book, by P. M. Atkins, 474
Cotton Mills, Middle Processes, by T. Thornley, 172
Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 813
Crushed Rocks and Sands, Vol. I, Their Nature, Properties and Treatment; Vol. II, Their Uses in Industry, by A. B. Searle, 183

DAMPFKESSEL nebst ihren Zubehörteilen und Hilfseinrichtungen, by A. Rüster and Prof. R. Spalckhaver, 492
Dampfturbinen—III Reglung der Dampfturbinen und Bauarten; Turbinen für Sonderzweck, Kondensationsanlagen, by Prof. C. Zietemann, 474
Diagrams, Design of, for Engineering Formulæ and the Theory of Nomography, by L. I. Hewes and Prof. H. L. Seward, 474
Diaries, 45, 120
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 806
Dictionary, Technical, French-English, Engineer's Pocket, by M. Lvoff, 171
Directory Business, 482
Directory of Clubs, 78
Directory, Electrical Trades, 272
Directory, "Ice and Cold Storage," 7
Directory, Sell's, Telegraphic Addresses, 314
Directory, Ship Owners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 497
Directory, Trade, Ryland's, 239
Distillation, Coal Tar, and Working up of Tar Products, by A. R. Warnes, 118
Draughtsman, Engineers', by H. Varley, 74
Drawing, Engineering, by H. H. Jordan and R. P. Hoelscher, 74
Drawing, Machine, by Prof. W. Tochtermann, 806
Drawing and Machine Construction, by T. M. Naylor and W. Tattersall, 74
Dynamos and Motors, Direct Current, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 806

EARLY Science in Oxford, Parts III and IV, Physics and Surveying, by R. T. Gunther, 22
Einführung in die Eisenhüttenkunde, by Prof. H. F. von Jüptner, 172
Eingelenbogen für massive Strassenbrücken, by Dr E. Burgdorfer, 820
Electric Alternating Currents, General Theory of, by M. E. Piernet, 806
Electric Arc Welding, by E. A. Atkins, 431
Electric Generators and Motors, Direct Current, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 806
Electric Iron and Steel Manufacture, by C. C. de Coussergues, 103
Electric Motors, Induction, Control of Speed and Power Factor, by Dr. M. Walker, 783
Electrical Contractors' Year Book, 7
Electrical Engineering Practice: Practical Treatise for Electrical, Civil and Mechanical Engineers, by J. W. Meares and R. E. Neale, 85
Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book, Fowler's, 141
Electrical Pocket Book, "Mechanical World." 120
"Electrical Trader," 496
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 272
"Electrician" Annual Tables, Electricity Undertakings, 820
Electricity, Application to Automotive Vehicles, by P. MacD. Stone, 649
Electro-Metallurgy, Treatise on, by W. G. McMillan, 558
Electro-Plating, Modern, a Guide Book for Platers, Works' Chemists and Engineers, by W. E. Hughes, 57
Electro-Sidérurgie, by C. C. de Coussergues, 103
Elektrische Fernsehen und das Telehor, by D. von Mihály, 474
Elements, Chemical, by F. H. Loring, 118
Elements of Radio Communication, by Lieut. E. W. Stone, 454
Emergency Water Supplies for Military, Agricultural and Colonial Purposes, by A. B. Thompson, 755
Empire. See *British Empire*
Engine Construction Pocket-Book, by Prof. Dubbel, 650
Engine, Internal-Combustion, Vol. II, High-Speed Engines, by H. R. Ricardo, 680
Engine, Marine Steam, by R. Sennett, Revised by Sir H. Oram, 473
Engine, Steam, Valve Gear, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 474
Engineering, Chemical, Principles of, by Profs. W. H. Walker, W. K. Lewis and W. H. McAdams, 431
Engineering Design, Materials and their Application to, by E. A. Allcut and E. Miller, 215
Engineering Drawing, by H. H. Jordan and R. P. Hoelscher, 74
Engineering Drawing and Design, by Prof. W. Tochtermann, 806
Engineering Formulæ, Design of Diagrams for, and Theory of Nomograpy, by L. J. Hewes and Prof. H. L. Seward, 474
Engineering Knowledge, Latest Questions, by W. C. Macgibbon, 573
Engineering Materials, Chemical Resistance of, by M. L. Hamlin and F. M. Turner, 185
Engineering Measurements, by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer, 806
Engineering, Mechanical, Modern; Practical Treatise by Specialists, Edited by Prof. A. H. Gibson and A. E. L. Chorlton, 117
Engineering Science, by A. G. Robson, 171
Engineers' Draughtsman, by H. Varley, 74
Engineers, Electrical, Fowler's Pocket Book, 141
Engineers, Marine, Directory, 497
Engineers, Mechanical, Fowler's Pocket-Book, 141
Engineers' Pocket Technical Dictionary, French–English, by M. Lvoff, 171
Engines, Steam, Gas and Blowing, Pistons for, by C. Volk, 395
Engines, Steam, Governor Regulation and Resistances, by Dr. Ing. P. Watzinger and L. J. Hanssen, 74
English for German Electricians, by Dipl. Ing. C. Volk, 45
Entwerfen von Graphischen Rechentafeln (Nomographie), by Prof. P. Werkmeister, 573
European War, History of, Sea-borne Trade, Vol. III—The Period of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, by C. E. Fayle, 442
Exhibition, British Empire, Publications, 749, 796
Explosives, High, Blasting with, by W. G. Boulson, 431

FARADAY House Journal, 766
Farm Implements and Machinery, by J. R. Bond, 473
Fats: Natural and Synthetic, by Dr. W. W. Myddleton and T. H. Barry, 443
Federation of British Industries, Survey of Empire's Resources, 706
Feed-Water Supplies and Boiler Chemistry, by J. H. Paul, 154
Ferodo System, Friction Transmission, 71
Fighting Ships, Jane's, Edited by Dr. O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 137
Flugzeugbaukunde: Einführung in die Flugtechnik. Dr. Ing. H. G. Bader, 820
Fluids, Mechanical Properties of, A Collective Work, by C. V. Drysdale, A. Ferguson, A. E. Geddes, A. H. Gibson, F. R. W. Hunt, H. Lamb, A. G. M. Michell and G. I. Taylor, 276
Formulas, Engineering, Design of Diagrams for, and the Theory of Nomography, by L. J. Hewes and Prof. H. L. Seward, 474
Foundation Work, by Prof. W. Hoyer, 171
Foundry Work, by R. E. Wendt, 492
Foundry Work, Practical Moulding, by S. J. Parsons, 474
Fowler's Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book, 141; Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book, 141; Mechanic's and Machinist's Pocket-Book, 141
French-English Pocket Technical Dictionary, by M. Lvoff, 171
Friction, by Dr. T. E. Stanton, 184
Friction Transmission, Ferodo System, 71
Fuel Economy and Use of Coke, by E. W. Nicol, 474
Fuel Oils and their Applications, by H. V. Mitchell, 573

GALVANOMETRIC and Thermomagnetic Effects, by Prof. L. L. Campbell, 396
Gas Manufacture, by Dr. W. B. Davidson, 21
Gases and Liquids, Mechanical Properties. See *Mechanical Properties of Fluids*
German Electricians, English for, by Dipl. Ing. C. Volk, 45
German Engineer's Text-book, 110
German Naval Year Book, "Nauticus," 75
German Submarine Campaign and Merchant Shipping, by C. E. Fayle, 442
Gleichstrommaschine, Part II, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 806
Governor Regulation and Resistances in Engines, by Dr. Ing. P. Watzinger and L. J. Hanssen, 74
Great Western Railway Collieries, 497
Gyroscope, The: its Practical Construction and Applications, by P. P. Schilovsky, 276

HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften: Eisenbahnbau: Drehscheiben, by Dr. Ing. H. Heumann, 573
Handbuch des Dampf-Lokomotivbaues, by Prof. M. Igel, 172
Harbour, Wellington, N.Z., Year Book, 7
Hardware Trade Journal, 159
History of the Great War, Sea-borne Trade, Vol. III—The Period of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, by C. E. Fayle, 442
History of Science in Oxford, Parts III and IV, Physics and Surveying, by R. T. Gunther, 22
Hütte, Taschenbuch für Betriebsingenieure, Edited by Dr. Ing. A. Stauch, 431
Hydraulics, by E. H. Lewitt, 45
Hydraulics, by E. H. Sprague, 396
Hydrodynamics, Mechanical Properties of Fluids. See *Fluids*
Hydrodynamics, Treatise on, by Prof. H. Lamb, 806

"ICE and Cold Storage" Directory, 7
Indian Overseas Trade, 836
Induction Motors, Control of Speed and Power Factor, by Dr. M. Walker, 783
Industrial Cost Accountings, Text-Book, by P. M. Atkins, 474
Industrial Organisation, Modern Methods, by L. Benoist, 137
Industrial Sweden, 474
Industry's Debt to Chemical Science, by Pilcher and Butler-Jones, 395
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engine*
International Air Congress, Proceedings, 336, 368
Iron Manufacture, Text-Book, by Dr. B. Osann, 103
Iron, Metallurgy of, Physical and Chemical Principles, by Prof. W. Mathesius, 522
Iron and Steel Institute Journal, 400
Iron and Steel Manufacture, Electric, by C. C. de Coussergues, 103
Ironworks Practice, by Prof. H. F. von Jüptner, 172

JANE'S Fighting Ships, Edited by Dr. O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 137

KENT'S Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, Edited by R. T. Kent, 103
Kinematography, by F. A. Talbot, 474
Kolben, I—Dampfmaschinen-und Gebläsekolben, II—Gasmaschinen-und Pumpenkolben, by C. Volk, 395
Kraftstellwerke der Eisenbahnen, by S. Scheibner, 474

LABORATORY, National Physical, Roads Research, 336
Labour, Payment by Results: Introduction, Organisation and Rate-Fixing, by J. E. Powell, 813
Labour, Workmen's Compensation Acts, Memorandum on, 430
Land Transport, III—Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock, Historical Notes by E. A. Forward, 45
Lathes: their Construction and Operation, by G. W. Burley, 474

Lead: Its Occurrence in Nature: The Modes of Its Extraction; Its Properties and Uses, with Some Account of Its Principal Compounds, by Dr. J. A. Smythe, 152
Legal, Workmen's Compensation Acts, Memorandum on, 430
Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde, by Dr. B. Osann, 103
Lifting Machinery, First Principles, 251
Liquids and Gases, Mechanical Properties. See *Mechanical Properties of Fluids*
Lloyd's Register Book, 223
Locomotive Engineer's Pocket-Book, 401
Locomotives, Railway, and Rolling Stock, Historical Notes by E. A. Forward, 45
Locomotives, Steam, Handbook, by Prof. M. Iret, 172
London, Guide to, 641

MACHINE Construction and Drawing, First Course, by T. M. Naylor and W. Tattersall, 74
Machine Drawing and Design, by Prof. W. Tochtermann 806
Machine Tools, British, 670
Machine Tools, Lathes, their Construction and Operation, by G. W. Burley, 474
Machinist's Pocket Book, Fowler's, 141
Manchester Year Book, M. G. C., 239
Marconi International Register of Telegraphic and Trade Addresses, 45
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Services, 703
Marine Engineers, Directory, 497
Marine Steam Engine, by R. Sennett, Revised by Sir H. Oram, 473
Maschinenmesskunde by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer 806
Materials and their Application to Engineering Design by E. A. Allcut and E. Miller 215
Materials, Engineering, Chemical Resistance of by M. L. Hamlin and F. M. Turner 185
Materials, Testing of, by Dr. G. Schulze and E. Vollhardt 431
Mathematics, Alignment Charts for Engineers and Students by W. J. Kearton and G. Wood, 806
Mathematics, Calculus of Observations by Dr. E. T. Whittaker and G. Robinson, 504. See LETTER, 558
Mathematics, Calculus for Schools, by R. C. Farodrey and C. V. Durall, 431
Mathematics, Design of Diagrams for Engineering Formulæ by L. I. Hewes and Prof. H. L. Seward, 474
Mathematics, Nomography, by Prof. P. Werkmeister, 573
Mathematics, Number System of Arithmetic and Algebra, by Prof. D. K. Picken, 492
Measurements, Engineering, by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer, 806
Mechanical Engineering, Modern; Practical Treatise, by Specialists, Edited by Prof. A. H. Gibson and A. E. L. Chorlton, 117
Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, Kent's, 103
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings, 431
Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book, Fowler's 141
Mechanical Properties of Fluids, A Collective Work, by C. V. Drysdale, A. Ferguson, A. E. Geddes, A. H. Gibson, F. R. W. Hunt, H. Lamb, A. G. M. Michell and G. I. Taylor, 276
"Mechanical World" Electrical Pocket Book, 120
Mechanics, Analytical, by Dr. E. H. Barton, 820
Mechanics, Applied, Elementary, by Profs. T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson, 522
Mechanics and Machinists Pocket Book, Fowler's, 141
Merchant Ship Types, Passenger and Cargo, by A. C. Hardy, 557
Metallurgical and Mining Engineers, American Institute of, Proceedings, 401
Metallurgical Society, Birmingham, Journal, 48
Metallurgy, Electro: Treatise on, by W. G. McMillan, 558
Metallurgy, Iron Manufacture, by Dr. B. Oram, 103
Metallurgy, Iron, Physical and Chemical Principles, by Prof. W. Mathesius, 522
Metallurgy, Ironworks Practice, by Prof. H. F. von Jüptner. 172
Metallurgy of Lead, by Dr. J. A. Smythe, 152
Metallurgy of Steel, Vol. I., Metallurgy, by F. W. Harbord; Vol. II, Mechanical Treatment, by J. W. Hall, 711
Metals, Chemistry of, by Prof. M. Guichard, 74
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 414
Methodes Modernes d'Organisation Industrielle, by L. Benoist, 137
Military Water Supplies, Emergency, by A. B. Thompson, 755
Mine Ventilation, Theory and Practice of, by T. Bryson, 615
Mines and Torpedoes, by Laubeuf and Stroh, 103
Mineral Chemistry (Metals), by Prof. M. Guichard, 74
Mining Annual, Austrian, 77
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, Proceedings, 401
Mining, Physics and Chemistry of. Elementary Class Book, by T. H. Byrom, 492
Mitteilungen ueber den oesterreichischen Bergbau, 77
Modern Electro-Plating: a Guide Book for Platers, Works, Chemists and Engineers, by W. E. Hughes, 57
Modern Mechanical Engineering: Practical Treatise by Specialists, Edited by Prof. A. H. Gibson and A. E. L. Chorlton, 117
Motor Cars, Application of Electricity to, by P. MacD. Stone, 649
Motor Manufacturers' Research Association, 827
Motor Vehicles, Thornycroft, Book of, 74
Motors, Electric, Direct Current, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 806
Motors, Induction, Control of Speed and Power Factor, by Dr. M. Walker, 783
Moulding, Practical, by S. J. Parsons, 474
Moving Pictures, How Made and Worked, by F. A. Talbot, 474

NATIONAL Physical Laboratory, Roads Research, 336
"Nauticus," German Year Book, 75
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, by Dr. O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 137
Naval, Submarines, Torpedoes and Mines, by Laubeuf and Stroh, 103
Naval Year Book, German, "Nauticus," 75
New Zealand, Wellington Harbour Board, Year Book, 7
Nomography, by Prof. P. Werkmeister, 573
Nomography, Alignment Charts for Engineers and Students, by W. J. Kearton and G. Wood, 806
Nomography, Theory of, by L. J. Hewes and Prof. H. L. Seward, 474
Number System of Arithmetic and Algebra, by Prof. D. K. Picken, 492
Numerical Mathematics, Treatise on, by Dr. E. T. Whittaker and G. Robinson, 504. See LETTER, 558

OIL, World Struggle for, by P. L'E. de la Tramerye, 215
Oils, Fuel, and their Applications, by H. V. Mitchell, 573
Organisation, Industrial, Modern Methods, by L. Benoist, 137
Oxford, Early Science in, Parts III and IV, Physics and Surveying, by R. T. Gunther, 22
Oxy-Acetylene Welding, by E. A. Atkins, 431

PAYMENT by Results: Introduction, Organisation and Rate-Fixing, by J. E. Powell, 813
Petroleum, World Struggle for, by P. L'E. de la Tramerye, 215
Photographic Almanack, British Journal, 44
Photographs, Electrical Transmission of, by D. von Mihály, 474
Physics and Chemistry of Mining. Elementary Class Book, by T. H. Byrom, 492
Physics, Early Science in Oxford, by R. T. Gunther, 22
Physics, Galvanometric and Thermomagnetic Effects, by Prof. L. L. Campbell, 396
Physikalischen und Chemischen Grundlagen des Eisenhüttenwesens, by Prof. W. Mathesius, 522
Piece Work, Introduction, Organisation and Rate-Fixing, by J. E. Powell, 813
Pistons for Engines and Pumps, by C. Volk, 395
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, 45
Pocket Book, Electrical Engineer's, Fowler's, 141
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Mechanical World," 120
Pocket Book, Engine Construction, by Prof. Dubbel, 650
Pocket Book, Locomotive Engineer's, 401
Pocket Book, Mechanical Engineer's, Fowler's, 141
Pocket Book, Mechanics and Machinists', Fowler's, 141
Pocket Book, Works Engineers' and Managers', Edited by Dr. Ing. A. Stauch, 431
Ports, South Wales, 522
Ports, Swedish, 79
Power-Factor, Induction Motors, Control of, by Dr. M. Walker, 783
Power House Auxiliaries, 841
Power Stations, Electric, "Electrician" Tables, 820
Power, Tidal, Studies in, by N. Davey, 492
Praktisches Maschinenzeichnen mit Einführung in die Maschinenlehr, by Prof. W. Tochtermann, 806
Production et Condensation de la Vapeur, by M. E. Sauvage, 522
Pumps, Pistons for, by C. Volk, 395

RADIO Communication. See *Telephony, Wireless; Telegraphy, Wireless*
Railway, Great Western, Collieries on, 497
Railway Locomotives and Rolling-Stock, Historical Notes, by E. A. Forward, 45
Railway Signalling, Power, Electric Controlling Devices, by S. Scheibner, 474
Railway Turntables, by Dr. Ing. H. Heumann, 573
Railway Year Book, 828
Refrigeration, "Ice and Cold Storage" Directory, 7
Regelvorgang bei Kraftmaschinen auf Grund von Versuchen an Excenterreglern, by Dr. Ing. P. Watzinger and L. J. Hanssen, 74
Remuneration of Labour, Payment by Results, by J. E. Powell, 813
Research Association, British Motor and Allied Manufacturers, 827
Research, Cotton, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 813
Research, Roads, National Physical Laboratory, 336
Road Bridges, Single-Hinge Arches for, by Dr. E. Burzdorfer, 820
Roads, Research, National Physical Laboratory, 336
Rocks, Crushed, and Sands. Vol. I, Their Nature, Properties and Treatment. Vol. II, Their Uses in Industry, by A. B. Searle, 183
Rylands Trade Directory, 239

SANDS and Crushed Rocks. Vol. I, Their Nature, Properties and Treatment. Vol II, Their Uses in Industry, by A. B. Searle, 183
Science, Early, in Oxford. Parts III and IV, Physics and Surveying, by R. T. Gunther, 22
Science, Engineering, by A. G. Robson, 171
Seaborne Trade and Submarine Warfare, by C. E. Fayle, 442
Sell's Directory, Registered Telegraphic Addresses, 314
Ship Types, Passenger and Cargo, by A. C. Hardy, 557
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers' Directory, 407
Shipping, Lloyd's Register Book, 223
Shipping, Seaborne Trade and Submarine Warfare, by C. E. Fayle, 442
Shirley Institute Memoirs, Vol. II, 1923, 813
Signalling, Railway, Power, Electric Controlling Devices, by S. Scheibner, 474
Smoke Inspector's Handbook, by H. G. Clinch, 396
Smoke Prevention and the Use of Coke, by E. W. Nicol, 474
Society of Chemical Industry, Annual Reports, Progress of Applied Chemistry, 806
Sound, Acoustics of Buildings, Including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound Proofing of Rooms, by Prof. F. R. Watson, 408
Sous-Marins, Torpilles et Mines, by Laubeuf and Stroh, 103
South and East Africa, Year Book and Guide, 133
South Wales Coal Annual, 7
South Wales Coal Buyers' Handbook, 281
South Wales Ports, 522
Speed Control of Induction Motors, by Dr. M. Walker, 783
Steam Engine, Marine, by R. Sennett, Revised by Sir H. Oram, 473
Steam Engine Valve Gear, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 474
Steam, Production and Condensation, by M. E. Sauvage, 522
Steam-Raising Plant, Supervision and Maintenance, by C. A. Suckan, 75
Steamer Types, Passenger and Cargo, by A. G. Hardy, 557
Steamers, British Coasting, 288
Steel Manufacture, Electric, by C. C. de Coussergues, 103
Steel, Metallurgy of, Vol. I, Metallurgy, by F. W. Harbord; Vol. II, Mechanical Treatment, by J. W. Hall, 711
Steel's Tables, 255
Steelwork, Stresses in Framed Structures, by Profs. G. A. Hool and W. S. Kinne, 396
Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 474
Stresses in Framed Structures. Edited by Profs. G. A. Hool and W. S. Kinne, 395
Structures, Framed, Stresses in. Edited by Profs. G. A. Hool and W. S. Kinne, 395
Submarine Warfare and Seaborne Trade, by C. E. Fayle, 442
Submarines, Torpedoes and Mines, by Laubeuf and Stroh, 103
Sugar Machinery; A Descriptive Treatise on Machinery and Processes used in the Manufacture of Cane and Beet Sugars, by A. J. Wallis-Taylor, 504
Supervision and Maintenance, Steam-Raising Plant, by C. A. Suckan, 75
Surveying, Early Science in Oxford, by R. T. Gunther, 22
Sweden, Industrial, 474
Swedish Ports, 79
Swedish Year Book, 45

TABLES, Annual, Electricity Undertakings, "Electrician," 820
Tar Distillation and Working Up of Tar Products, by A. R. Warnes, 118
Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 650
Technical Dictionary, Pocket, French-English, Engineer's, by M. Lvoff, 171
Telegraphic Addresses, Marconi's International Register, 45
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's Directory, 314
Telegraphy, Wireless, for the Amateur, by J. Roussel, 172
Telegraphy, Wireless, Elements of, by Lieut. E. W. Stone, 454
Telegraphy, Wireless, Marconi Services, 703
Telephony, Automatic, Elements of, 431
Telephony, Wireless, for the Amateur, by J. Roussel, 172
Telephony, Wireless, Elements of, by Lieut. E. W. Stone, 454
Television, by D. von Mihály, 474
Testing of Materials, by Dr. G. Schulze and E. Vollhardt, 431
Textile, Industry, Cotton Mills, Middle Processes, by T. Thornley, 172
Textile Industry, Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 813
"Textile Recorder" Year Book, 77
Theorie Générale sur les Courants Alternative, by M. E. Piernet, 806
Thermomagnetic and Galvanometric Effects, by Prof. L. L. Campbell, 396
Thornycroft Motor Lorries, Book of, 74
Tidal Power, Studies in, by N. Davey, 492
Torpedoes and Mines, by Laubeuf and Stroh, 103
Trade Addresses, Marconi's International Register, 45
Trade, Indian Overseas, 836
Trade, Seaborne, and Submarine Warfare, by C. E. Fayle, 442
Transport, Land, III, Railway Locomotives and Rolling-Stock, Historical Notes, by E. A. Forward, 45
Turbines, Steam, Governing and Construction, by Prof. C. Zietemann, 474
Turntables, Railway, by Dr. Ing. H. Heumann, 573

UNTERBAU, by Prof. W. Hoyer, 171

VALVE Gear, Steam Engine, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 474
Varnishes and their Components, by Dr. R. S. Morrell, 153
Ventilation, Mine, Theory and Practice, by T. Bryson, 615
"Vickers' News," 827

WAGES, Payment by Results, by J. E. Powell, 813
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, by Dr. O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 137
Water, Boiler Feed, and Boiler Chemistry, by J. H. Paul, 154
Water Supplies, Emergency, for Military, Agricultural and Colonial Purposes, by A. B. Thompson, 755
Welding, Electric Arc and Oxy-Acetylene, by E. A. Atkins, 431
Wellington Harbour Board, New Zealand, Year Book, 7
Werkstoffprüfung für Maschinen-und Eisen bau, by Dr. G. Schulze and E. Vollhardt, 431
Who's Who, 45
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Wireless Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wood-Working Machinery, Modern, by S. Ransome, 522
Workmen's Compensation Acts, Memorandum on, 430
Works Engineers' and Managers' Pocket Book, Edited by Dr. Ing. A. Stauch, 431
World Power Conference, Australian Bulletin, 553
World Struggle for Oil, by P. L'E. de la Tramerye, 215

YEAR-Books and Annuals, 7, 44, 77, 120, 141
Year-Book, Colliery, 623
Year-Book, Concrete, 44
Year-Book, Electrical Contractors', 7
Year-Book, German Naval, "Nauticus," 75
Year-Book, Manchester, M.G.C., 239
Year-Book, Railway, 828
Year-Book, South and East Africa, 133
Year Book, Swedish, 45
Year-Book, "Textile Recorder," 77
Year-Book, Wellington Harbour Board, New Zealand, 7

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AERONAUTICS, Aeroplane Lift and Drag, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory. See *Lanchester*
Aeroplane Engines, Air Consumption and Power. J. L. Hodgson, 585; W. Reavell, 649
Aeroplane Lift and Drag, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory. See *Lanchester*
Air Consumption and Power, Petrol Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Air Consumption, Pneumatic Tools, Measurement. J. L. Hodgson, 313
Air Flow in Pipes, Measurement by Plate Orifice. J. L. Hodgson, 314*. See 585
Alternating-Current Rectifier, High-Tension Power Transmission. See *Transverter*
Armatures, Electric-Motor, Balancing Machine J. J. Guest, 154
Army, Mechanical Engineering in. Col. W. E. Donohue, 270; Major F. L. Watson, 313

BALANCING Machine, Dynamic, J. J. Guest, 154
Benson High-Pressure Steam Generator, Preliminary Tests. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 238
Binary-Fluid Turbines. See *Turbines*
Blackfriars Cold Store, Refrigerating Plant. S. R. Beale, for L. Sterne & Co., Ltd., 206
Boiler, Benson High-Pressure, Preliminary Tests. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 238
Boiler Firing, Pulverised Coal for. See *Pulverised Coal*
Bridge, Waterloo, Proposed Reconstruction. See *Waterloo*
Brinell Tests, Calculation of Hardness Numbers. H. Carrington, 618*

CALCULUS of Observations. M. Jennings, 558
Cement, High Alumina. See *Ciment Fondu*
Ciment Fondu, Action of Frost on. W. N. Thomas, 464
Circulation Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag. See *Lanchester-Prandtl*
Coal Consumption, Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Coal, Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
Cold Store, Blackfriars, Refrigerating Plant S. R. Beale, for L. Sterne & Co., Ltd., 206
Comparison Standard, Internal-Combustion Engine Efficiencies. See *Engines, Internal-Combustion*
Compressed Air Consumption, Pneumatic Tools, Measurement, J. J. Hodgson, 313
"Conde de Churruca," M.S., Fuel Consumption of Diesel Engines. A. P. Moller, 397
Continuous-Current, High-Tension Power Transmission. See *Transverter*
Converter, High-Tension Direct-Current Power Transmission. See *Transverter*
Correspondence Study of Engineering. L. H. Hunter, 669
Costs, Production, Engineering Industry. See *Production Costs*

DIESEL Engines. See *Engines*
Direct-Current, High-Tension Power Transmission. See *Transverter*
Dynamic Balancing Machine, J. J. Guest, 154

EDUCATION, Engineering, Private Students of, L. H. Hunter, 669
Efficiency, Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines, Internal-Combustion*
Efficiency of Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Electric Motors. See *Motors*
Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Electric Power Transmission, High-Tension Direct-Current. See *Transverter*
Engineering Industry, Production Costs. See *Production Costs*
Engineering, Mechanical, in the Army. Col. W. E. Donohue, 270; Major F. L. Watson, 313
Engineering, Private Students of. L. H. Hunter, 669
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Efficiency Standards. T. B. Morley, 558; R. W. Bailey, 585
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Conde de Churruca." Fuel Consumption. A. P. Moller, 397
Engines, Petrol, Air Consumption and Power. J. L. Hodgson, 585; W. Reavell, 649

FOUNDATION Subsidence, Waterloo Bridge. See *Waterloo Bridge*
Frost, Action on Ciment Fondu. See *Ciment Fondu*
Fuel Consumption, Diesel Engines, M.S. "Conde de Churruca." A. P. Moller, 397
Fuel Consumption, Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Fuel, Pulverised Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*

GENERATING Stations, Electric. See *Power Stations*

HARDNESS Tests, Brinell, Calculation of Hardness Numbers. H. Carrington, 618*
High-Temperature Tests, Iron and Steel. D. H. Ingall, 154

INDUSTRY, Engineering, Production Costs. See *Production Costs*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Iron, Wrought, Strength at High Temperatures. D. H. Ingall, 154

LANCHESTER-PRANDTL Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag. A. R. Low, 313, 744*
Load Factor, Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
London, Waterloo Bridge, Proposed Reconstruction. See *Waterloo Bridge*

MAGNETIC Testing, Small Specimens. E. A. Watson, 368
Marine Propulsion, Diesel Engines, M.S. "Conde de Churruca," Fuel Consumption. A. P. Moller, 397
Marine Propulsion, Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm. A. W. Nesbitt, 617*
Mathematics, Calculus of Observations. M. Jennings, 558
Mechanical Engineering in Army. Col. W. E. Donohue, 270; Major F. L. Watson, 313
Mercury-Vapour Turbines. See *Turbines*
Meter, Air Flow in Pipes, Plate-Orifice Type. J. L. Hodgson, 314*. See 585
Motor Ship "Conde de Churruca," Fuel Consumption. A. P. Moller. 397
Motors, Electric, Armature-Balancing Machine, J. J. Guest, 154

NAVIGATION, Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm. A. W. Nesbitt, 617*
Nickel Steel, Strength at High Temperatures. D. H. Ingall, 154

OBSERVATIONS, Calculus of. M. Jennings, 558
Oil Engines. See *Engines*

PETROL Engines. See *Engines*
Pipes, Air Flow in, Measurement by Plate Orifice. J. L. Hodgson, 314*. See 585
Pipes, Steel, Reinforced, Stresses in. K. von Sanden, 87. (See *Erratum*, 173), 434; G. Cook, 154
Plate Orifice, Measurement of Air Flow in Pipes. J. L. Hodgson, 314*. See 585
Pneumatic Tools, Measurement of Air Consumption. J. L. Hodgson, 313
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Plants, Pulverised Coal for Steam Raising. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Stations, Electric, Efficiency of. H. H. Burness, 434; N. W. G., 464
Power Transmission, Electric, High-Tension Direct-Current. See *Transverter*
Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift and Drag. See *Lanchester-Prandtl*
Production Costs, Engineering Industry. A. T. Davey, 313; G. H. Nelson, 313; A. S. Murdoch, 397; "Southwell," 397
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*
Pulverised Coal for Steam Raising. W. Boon, for the Holbeck Engineering Co., 14; D. Brownlie, 14; L. Harvey, 87

RECTIFIER, Alternating Current, High-Tension Power Transmssion. See *Transverter*
Refrigerating Plant, Blackfriars Cold Store S. R. Beale, for L. Sterne & Co., Ltd., 206
Reinforced Pipes, Stresses in. See *Pipes*
Resonant Vibration, Possible Sources of Trouble. J. Frith and F. Buckingham, 649

SAFES, Blow-Pipe Resisting Steel for. P. V. Vernon, 110
Ship, Motor. See *Motor Ship*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Ships, Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm. A. W. Nesbitt, 617*
Shoal-Water Alarm Ships. A. W. Nesbitt, 617*
Standard, Comparison, Internal-Combustion Engine Efficiencies. See *Engines, Internal Combustion*
Steam Generator, Benson High-Pressure, Preliminary Tests. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 238
Steam Raising, Pulverised Coal for. See *Pulverised Coal.*
Steamers, Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm. A. W. Nesbitt, 617*
Steel, Blow-Pipe Resisting, for Safes. P. V. Vernon, 110
Steel, Magnetic Tests, Small Specimens. E. A. Watson, 368
Steel, Mild and Nickel, Strength at High Temperatures. D. H. Ingall, 154
Stresses in Reinforced Pipes. See *Pipes*

TESTING, Magnetic, Small Specimens. E. A. Watson, 368
Tests, Hardness, Brinell, Calculation of Hardness Numbers. H. Carrington, 618*
Tests, High-Temperature, Iron and Steel. D. H. Ingall, 154
Thermodynamics, Binary-Fluid Turbines, Mercury Vapour. See *Turbines*
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines, Internal-Combustion.*
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Tools, Pneumatic, Measurement of Air Consumption. J. L. Hodgson, 313
Transverter, High-Tension Direct-Current Power Transmission. Major A. M. Taylor, 649, 712, 796; "Chartered," 669; W. E. Highfield, 744, 825; C. W. Kay, 796
Trim Indicator and Shoal-Water Alarm for Ships. A. W. Nesbitt, 617*
Turbines, Binary-Fluid, Mercury-Vapour. B. P. Coulson, Jun., 14; J. Satterly, 47; W. J. Kearton, 88

VIBRATION, Resonant, Possible Sources of Trouble, J. Frith and F. Buckingham, 649

WATERLOO Bridge, Proposed Reconstruction. J. J. Robson, 584, 766
Wrought Iron, Strength at High Temperatures, D. H. Ingall, 154

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents:

Coal Mining Accidents, Relative Importance, 497
Colliery Accidents, Prevention, Prizes for Inventors, 608
Connecting Rod Accident, N.E.R., 57
Crewe Railway Accident, 336
German Steam Boiler Explosions (1922), 128
Railway Collision, Auto-Train, Palace Gates, 172
Workpeople, Fatal Accidents to, 173, 836

Aeronautics:

Aero-Camera, L.B. Type, 384
Aeroplanes (Catalogues), 94, 752
Air Survey Committee, Report, 587
Apprentices, Aircraft, R.A.F., 584
Bomb, Aerial, U.S., 272
Brazing Outfit for Aircraft, 435
Canadian Aerodynamic Laboratory, 401
"Empire Communications," 409
Engine, Aero, "Lucifer" (Catalogue), 354
Fuel Economy in Flight, 670
Institution of Aeronautical Engineers' Proceedings, 844
International Air Congress Proceedings, 336, 368
Low-Powered Flying, 288
Pageant, Aerial, R.A.F., 798
Pioneer Work in Aviation, 76
Wilbur Wright Lecture, 670

Agriculture:

American Implements, Exports, 169
German Potash Propaganda, 49
Machinery (Catalogue), 192
Royal Society's Show, 238

Alloys: See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c.:

Aberdeen University, Jackson Chair, 305
Alexanderson, E. F. W., Polish Honour, 418
British Empire Exhibition Honours, 520
Engineer Rear-Admiral, 618
Fuel Research Director, 337
Kelvin Gold Medal Award, 368, 618
New Year Honours, 23
Smith, H., Mining Examinations Board, 776

Armour. See *Naval*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges:

Amsterdam Bridge, Proposed, 433
New Zealand Bridges, Tenders, 40
Newry Canal Bridge, Tender, 827
St. Paul's Bridge Scheme, 88
Westminster Bridge Inspection, 796

Buildings and Building Construction:

Building Blocks, &c. (Catalogue), 255

Canals:

Manchester Ship, 238
Panama Traffic, 176
Welland Ship, 13

Catalogues:

32, 94, 160, 162, 192, 223, 255, 354, 385, 418, 450, 512, 561, 592, 626, 687, 752
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 752
Akimoff Propeller Co., 626
Albert Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 561
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 94, 223, 254, 512
Amsler, Alfred J., & Co., 255
Anglo-Belgian Co., Ltd., 354
Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 160
Armfield, Jos. T., & Co., Ltd., 192
Ashton, David, & Co., Ltd., 418
Barclay, Andrew, Sons & Co., Ltd., 561
Beck, O. N., 592
Beeston Boiler Co., Ltd., 592
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., 354
Bennis, Edward, & Co., Ltd., 418
Bescroft & Partners, Ltd., 687
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 255
Bridge, David, & Co., Ltd., 255
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 354, 752
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd. 450, 561
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., 32
Broadbent, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., 255
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., 94
Brunswick-Kroeschell Co., 561
Brunswick Refrigerating Co., 561
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 94, 160, 223, 561
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., 626
Carron Co., 255
Carter, J. Harrison, Ltd., 450
Chemical and Technical Engineering Co., Ltd., 32
Christie, W., & Grey, Ltd., 223
Churton, T. Harding & Co., Ltd., 626
Clayton & Shuttleworth, 192, 385
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., 255, 354
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 160
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 592
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., 255, 354, 592
Crane-Bennett, Ltd. 512
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 418
Crompton & Co., Ltd., 354
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 32
De La Vergne Machine Co., 561
Donovan & Co., 626
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., 385, 418
Durite Co., Ltd., 626
Ellison, George, 223
Empire Roller Bearing Co., 450
English Electric Co., Ltd., 160, 512
Erith, Charles, & Co., 223
Findlay, William, & Sons, 687
Foster Engineering Co., Ltd., 160, 354
Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., 626
Fowler, John (Leeds), Ltd., 192, 223
Francis, S. W., & Co., Ltd., 450
Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 418, 512, 592
Fuller-Lehigh Co., 94
Fullers United Electric Works, 687
Gallenkamp, A., & Co., Ltd., 94
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 255
General Electric Co., Ltd., 32, 94, 192, 223
General Electric Construction and Maintenance, Ltd., 418
Goldingham, A. H., 561
Goodacre, William, & Sons, Ltd., 418
Gordon, James, & Co., Ltd., 592
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., 223
Green, William A., Ltd., 255
Griscom-Russell Company, 354
Gummers, Ltd., 626
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., 223, 592
H. R. Gear Co., Ltd., 94
Halden, J., & Co., Ltd., 592
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., 94
Henderson, P. C., Ltd., 160
Henry Wells Oil Company, 592
Hind & Lund, Ltd., 450
Hobdell, Way & Co., Ltd., 192, 354
Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., 354
Hoffman Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 255
Holt & Willetts, 626
Hyatt, Ltd., 687
Isler, C., & Co., Ltd., 354
Jessop, William, & Sons, Ltd., 94
Jigs, Ltd., 592
Johnson, William, & Sons, Ltd., 94, 223
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., 32, 354
Keith, James, and Blackman Co., Ltd., 450 (2), 752
Kent, George, Ltd., 687
Kirby Banks Screw Co., Ltd., 32
Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 160
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 418, 626, 752
Marsden, H. B., & Co., Ltd., 752
McKechnie Brothers, Ltd., 32
Meldrums, Ltd., 418, 450
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. 418
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 354
Midland Motor Cylinder Co., Ltd., 32
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 32
Mountain, W. C., Son & Wood, 418
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 418
Negretti & Zambra, 192
Oerlikon, Ltd., 626
Okonite Company, 626
Parnall, G., & Co., 94
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 752
Pels, Henry, 192
Princeps & Co., 450
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., 162
Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., 160
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 592
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 687
Reavell & Co., Ltd., 385
Redman, C., & Sons, Ltd., 32
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 192
Robey & Co., Ltd., 385, 512
Robson Refractories, Ltd., 592
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 223, 255, 354, 385
Sankey, J. H., & Son, 255
Saxild & Partners, 255
Semet-Solvay and Piette Coke Oven Co. Ltd., 255
Shell-Mex, Ltd., 223
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 418, 561, 687, 752
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 512
Skelton, R. A., & Co., Steel and Engineering Co., Ltd., 32
Slingsby, H. C., 752
Stanton Iron Works, Co., Ltd., 32, 255, 752
Steel Belt Conveyors, Ltd., 255
Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton, Ltd., 592
Stephens, Ira, Ltd., 450
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 160, 418
Suffolk Iron Foundry, Ltd., 450
Swedish General Electric, Ltd., 626
Timken Roller Bearing Co., Ltd., 354
Tormo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 418
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., 592
United States Gauge Co., 418
United Water Softeners, Ltd., 223
Vickers-Spearing Boiler Co., Ltd., 385, 752
Ward, Thomas W., Ltd., 94
Watson & Sons Electro-Medical, Ltd., 160
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 32, 223
Weldless Chains, Ltd., 94
Western Electric Co., Ltd., 94
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 94, 626
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 192, 687, 752
Westinghouse Electrical Manufacturing Co., 94, 354
Wests' Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., 626
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 385
Wilson, John H., & Co., Ltd., 450
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 32

Cement and Concrete :

Cement-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 94
Congress, International Cement, 444
Floors, Concrete (Catalogue), 32
Portland Cement Clinker Formation, Exothermic Reaction, 361
Reinforced Concrete Structures (Catalogue), 255
Road Reinforcements (Catalogue), 32
United States Cement Production, 9

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Accidents, Mining, Prevention of, Prizes for Inventors, 608
Analysis of Coal, Methods, 465
Baths, Miners' (Catalogue), 626
Briquetting Plant (Catalogue), 223
Canadian Imports, 1923, 305
Carbon Monoxide Self Rescuers, 496
Cardiff, 15, 49, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 239, 270, 305, 337, 369, 401, 434, 465, 497, 521, 577, 609, 641, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Coal-Cutter, Bar (Catalogue), 354
Coal Merchants' Federation, Profits Question, 617
Coke, Combustibility of, 247
Coke, Low-Temperature and the Smoke Problem, 576
Colliery Dividends, 239.
Colliery Requisites, Standard, 253
Colliery Timber Imports, 521
Colliery Year Book, 623
Cutters (Catalogue), 592
Cutters, "Hardiax" (Catalogue), 94
Dutch Deposits, 24
Elevators, &c., Rand Pumping Station, Tenders, 465
German Production, 521
Great Western Railway Collieries, 497
Hull Trade, 78, 368, 670
Illinois Coal, Screening of, 496
Lignite, Activated Carbon Production, 49
Manchurian Mining, 626
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 48, 78, 111, 145, 177, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 369, 400, 434, 464, 497, 521, 577, 608, 640, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Mine Rescue Work, U.S., Training, 393
Mines, Proposed Nationalisation, 670
Mines, Sub-Inspectors' Examination, 522
Nationalisation of Coal Industry, Sir F. Mills on, 836
Pulverised Coal for Boiler Firing (Catalogue) 94
Pulverised Coal, Milwaukee Tests, 239
Sheffield, 14, 48, 78, 111, 114, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 368, 400, 434, 464, 496, 520, 576, 609, 641, 670, 702, 734, 767, 796, 826
South Wales Buyers' Handbook, 281
South Wales Freights, 207
South Wales Trade and German Competition, 434
Spitzbergen Coal Prospects, 49
Transvaal Exports, 464
Winding Gear, Colliery, Electric (Catalogue), 418

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd. 699
Brown, John & Co., Ltd., 836
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 11
City of London Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., 566
Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron and Coal Co., 836
Inyaminga Petroleum, Ltd., 688
Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd., 699
Mountstuart Dry Docks and Shearman's, Ltd., 305
Rhonda Shipping, &c., Co., *Ex Gratia* Dividend, 337
Thames Land Company, Ltd., 574
Vickers and International Combustion Engineering, Ltd., 464
Vickers Ltd., 734
Welsh Colliery Company's Dividends, 239

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Control-Panel, Crane, 223
Conveyors, Steel Belt (Catalogues), 255
Cranes, Steam (Catalogue), 450
Derrick Cranes, (Catalogue), 94
Haulage Gear (Catalogue), 255
Lifting Machinery (Catalogue), 626
Portal Cranes for Antwerp, Tender, 703

Docks. See *Harbours, etc.*

Education :

Aircraft Apprentices, R.A.F., 584
Apprenticeship in France, Developments, 44
Architectural Education, International Congress, 767
Blair Fellowships, L.C.C., 744
Cass Technical Institute, Heat Treatment Course, 558
Crystal Palace School, Retirement of Principal, 744
Finsbury Technical College, Closure, 608
German Technical High Schools, Winter Attendance, 588
Hydraulic Engineering Problems, Navigation, 336
L.C.C. Engineering Scholarships, 400
Leeds University Programme, 77
London University College Calendar, 48
London University College Engineering Society, 88
London University College Report, 368
London University Lectures, 78
Melbourne Technical School, 434
Navy, Engineering in, Prizes, 763
Norton & Gregory Engineering Scholarships, 777
Teachers, Board of Education Courses for, 301

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways*

Electricity :

Accumulators (Catalogue), 687
Air Cooler for Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 354
Argentine Power Plant, Tenders, 465 (2)
Belgian Congo Power Station, Tender, 712
Cable-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 255
Cables, Electric (Catalogues), 450, 626
Cables, Standard, for Motor Cars, 492
Canada, Hydro-Electric Resources, 608
Condensers, Electric (Catalogue), 752
Conduits, Electric (Catalogue), 223
Conduits, Steel, Standard Specification, 48
Crane Control Panel (Catalogue), 223
Danish Electricity Works, 94
Domestic Electric Apparatus (Catalogue), 418
"Electrical Trader," 496
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 272
Fans, Electric (Catalogue), 561
Faraday House Journal, 766
Feeder Pillars, Electric (Catalogue), 94
Fittings, Electric (Catalogue), 626
Fulham Lighting Plant Contract, 304
Galvanometers (Catalogue), 626
Guatemala, Electrical Machinery Imports, 512
Hoisting Blocks (Catalogue), 32
Hydrogen Generator, Holmboe Electrolytic, 641
Imperial Telegraph System, Extension, 634
Italian Telephones, Transfer to Private Enterprise, 239
Lamps, Electric (Catalogue), 32
Lighting, Electric (Catalogue), 418
Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 626
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Services, 703
Marine Plant (Catalogue), 687
Measuring Instrument, Robertson (Catalogue), 354
Miami Fort Power Station, Pulverised Coal Equipment, 497
Motors, Flame Proof (Catalogue), 160
Motors, General (Catalogues), 160 (2), 626 (2)
Motors, Induction (Catalogue), 160
Plant, General Installation (Catalogue), 418
Poles, Overhead Carriers, Support of, 186
Power Conference, World, 160, 553, 766, 804
Power Consumption, London Underground Railways, 427
Power House Auxiliaries, 841
Rust Removal by Electrolytic Processes, *Addendum*, 464
Ship Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 192
Supplies, Electrical (Catalogue), 160, 687
Switchboard Bus Bar, &c., Markings, Standards, 173
Switches (Catalogue), 354
Switchgear, A.C. Type (Catalogue), 512
Television, Electric, Possibility of, 401
Traction Material, Manufacture of, 13
Traction Motors, Electrical Performance, Standard Specification, 62
Transformer, One Million-Volt for Insulator Testing, 844
Turbo-Generators (Catalogues), 223, 561
Vernon Hooper Power Plant, Tenders, 465
Waukegan Power Station, New, 255
Welding, Electric (Catalogue), 160
Western Electric Company's Souvenir (Catalogue), 94
Winding Gear, Electric, for Collieries (Catalogue), 418
Wireless Apparatus (Catalogue), 752
Wiring Materials (Catalogue), 192
World Power Conference, 160, 553, 766, 804
X-Ray Apparatus (Catalogue), 160

Engines and Boilers :

Air Heaters for Boilers (Catalogue), 592
Ash-Handling Plant, *Erratum*, 444
Boiler Tubes, South Africa, Tender, 522
Boilers, Vertical (Catalogue), 223
Boilers, Water-Tube (Catalogue), 385
Cooling Towers (Catalogue), 32
Engines, Steam, Horizontal (Catalogue), 385
Engines, Steam, Portable (Catalogue), 512
Feed Pumps (Catalogue), 223
Feed Water Regulators (Catalogue), 592
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 450
Fuel Economisers (Catalogue), 223
Furnaces, Steam Raising, &c. (Catalogue), 418
Gauges, Pressure (Catalogue), 418
Hindley Vertical Boiler, *Addenda*, 187
Horse-power, French Designation, 576
Indian Boilers Act Regulations, 62

Engines and Boilers—*continued.*

Insulating Materials, Heat (Catalogue), 192
Marine Auxiliary Machinery (Catalogue), 32
Pipe Fittings (Catalogue), 385
Pipe Line, Steam, Pittsfield, U.S.A., 207
Power House Auxiliaries, 841
Preheaters, Boiler Efficiency with, 641
Pulverised Coal for Boiler Firing (Catalogue), 94
Pulverised Coal, Boiler Firing, Milwaukee Tests, 239
Smoke Consumption, "Eureka" Method, 576
Stoker, Mechanical (Catalogues), 223, 418, 752
Wagons, Steam, Lighting Fires (Catalogue), 450
Waste Heat from Coke, Steam Raising (Catalogue), 255

Errata and Addenda :

Ash-Handling Plant, Wembley, 444
British Empire Exhibition, Chemistry and Gas, 680
British Empire Exhibition, Science at, 735
Camera, Speed, Dallmeyer's, 48
Cooling Machine, "Autofrigor" Automatic, 141
Hindley Vertical Boiler, 187
Liquid Oxygen Explosives, Ltd., 735
Petroleum Engineering, 797
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 836
Reinforced Pipes, Stresses in, 173
Rust Removal by Electrolytic Processes, 464
Special Steels, 776
Traction Across Rough and Roadless Country, 368
Vibration and Structural Damage, 213

Exhibitions :

Basle, Swiss Industries Fair, 311
Beardmore Souvenir, B.E.E., 670
British Empire Exhibition Honours, 520
British Empire Exhibition, Omnibus Station, 767
British Empire Exhibition Publications, 749
British Empire Exhibition, Science at, 730
British Empire Exhibition Souvenir, 796
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 352
Business Efficiency, 172
Chemistry and Gas at the British Empire Exhibition, 680
Foundry Trades, International, 393
Inventions, Exhibition of, 734
Marine and Small Craft, 88.
Swedish Industries Fair, Gothenburg, 735

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings*; *Miscellaneous*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Gas Industry Exhibit, Wembley, 554
Gas Regulation Act, 1920, 78
Low Temperature Carbonisation, 76
Plant, Gas (Catalogue), 626
Producers (Catalogue), 385

Gas and Oil Engines :

Diesel Engine, Marine, Double Acting, First British, 397
Engines, Gas and Oil (Catalogues), 32, 354, 385, 561, 752
Fuel Oils, Ignition Temperature Experiments, 828

Guns and Explosives :

Liquid Oxygen Explosives, Ltd., 735
Oppau Explosion, 435
Torpedoes, Italian, 49

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Glasgow Docks, New, 305
Navigation, Hydraulic Engineering Problems, 336
Pontoon, New, G.W.R., at Cardiff, 369
Rhine Navigation, 762
South Wales Ports, 522
Swansea Dry Docks, New, 577
Swedish Ports, 79
Vancouver, Dry Dock, 15

Heating. See *Buildings*

Hydraulics :

Canadian Pumping Station, Tenders, 464
Navigation, Hydraulic Engineering Problems, 336
Pumping Plant for Egypt, Tenders, 465
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 223
Sluice Gates, &c. (Catalogue), 592
Turbines and Water Wheels (Catalogue), 192
Venturi Meters (Catalogue), 687
Wellington, N.Z., Centrifugal Pump, Tender, 712

Industries and Commerce :

Australian Contracts in England, 336
Boiler Plant, British, for Copenhagen, 369
British Industries, Federation of, 110
Business Directory, 482
Cammell Laird Developments, 11
Canada, Trade Commissioners' Visit, 573
Canadian Metal and Mineral Trade, 795
Cardiff & Newport as Factory Sites, 762
Colwick Industrial Sites, 766
Currency Stabilisation and Trades, 139
Dock Charges, Railway and Traders, 617
Engineering and Law Making, U.S., 591
Exchange Stabilisation and Trade, 139
Food Stuffs and Raw Material Exhibits at Wembley, 585
France, Telegraphic Addresses, Cost of, 460
German Enterprise in South Africa, 840
German Imports into New South Wales, 153
German Potash Propaganda, 49

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

German Reparations, United States' Views, 805
German Trade in Argentina, 23
Goods, Ex-Ship, Charges for Handling, 634
Hiring, French Law Case, 255
Imports, Foreign, Proposed Marking, Advantages, 669
Indian Overseas Trade, 836
Indian Trade with Foreign Countries, 48
Industrial League and Council, 24
Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd., 699
Italy and Her Emigrant Settlers, 80
Japanese Demand for Cycle Parts, 14
Jerusalem, Commercial Literature for, 206
Jugo-Slav Public Tender Regulations, 354
London Chamber of Commerce, Wembley, 554
Malaya, British, Machinery Imports, 521
Management and Industry, Lectures, 24
McKenna Duties Repeal, Probable Effect, 617, 699, 734
Mexico, Trade with, 159
Persia and the Metric System, 473
Polish Exporters and Importers' Union, 797
Potash and Alumina from Leucite, 354
Production Census, Third, 464
Roumanian Warehouses, 281
Russia and the Metric System, 178
"Ryland's" Directory, 239
Scotch Trade, General, 111, 239, 521
Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, 238
South Africa at Wembley, 254
Swedish Testing Institute for Imports, 650
Swiss Tenders and Subsidies, 346
Tax-Collecting, Cost in United States, 49
Thames Industrial District, New, 574
Tinplate Trade, British, 110
Trade Literature, B.E.E. Distribution Scheme, 671
United States Industrial Prosperity, 1924, 44
United States Tin Consumption, 357
United States Wealth, 492
Workmen's Compensation Act, Lecture, 288

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Bars, Steel (Catalogue), 592
Bessemer Medal Award, 207
Blast Furnaces, Cleveland, 270
Blast Furnaces, Use of Oxygen, 497
Blast Furnaces Using Charcoal, Temperatures, 588
Boilermakers' Society and Britain's Contract Losses, 248
British Production, 75, 238, 368, 496, 641, 804
Canadian Production, 206
Carbon Percentage, Determination of, 608
Cast Iron, Grey, Softening by Heat, 304
Castings, Steel (Catalogues), 223
Chinese Iron Manufacture, 111
Cleveland, 14, 48, 78, 111, 145, 177, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 369, 400, 434, 464, 497, 521, 577, 608, 640, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Coal-Dust Fuel in Furnaces, 497
Coke, Combustion of, 247
Czecho-Slovakian Production, 103
East Coast Hematite, 14, 48, 78, 111, 145, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 369, 400, 434, 464, 497, 521, 577, 608, 640, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Furnace Linings, Open Hearth, 315
German Prices, 255
Héroult Furnace Contracts, 248
Imports, Continental, Sir F. Mills on, 836
"Jolite," American High-Speed Steel, 408
London Exchange Reports, 216, 248
"Lonealing" (Heat Treating), 574
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 48, 78, 111, 145, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 369, 434, 464, 497, 521, 577, 608, 640, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Motor-Car Malleable Iron Castings, Standard, 248
Ores, Beneficiation of, 567
Oxygen, Use in Blast Furnaces, 497
Pipes, Cast-Iron (Catalogues), 255, 752
Prices Chart, Richard's, 71
Puddled Iron (Catalogue), 561
Rolls, Life of, 435
Ruhr Valley Steel Products, 463
"Ryland's" Directory, 239
Scotch Ore Imports, 145
Scotch Shipments, 49, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 239, 270, 305, 369, 401, 435, 577, 609, 641, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Scotch Trade, 15, 49, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 239, 270, 305, 337, 369, 401, 435, 465, 521, 577, 609, 641, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Sheffield, 14, 48, 78, 111, 144, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 368, 400, 434, 464, 496, 520, 576, 609, 641, 670, 702, 734, 767, 796, 826
Special Steels, *Erratum*, 776
Sponge Iron Production, New Process, 407
Steel Conduits, Standard Specification, 48
Steel Users' Notes (Catalogue), 94
Steels, Various (Catalogue), 512
Structural Steel (Catalogue), 32
Structural Steel, Rolled Sections, Standard, 826
Swedish Production in 1923, 207
Tees Imports, 177, 304, 464, 608, 735
Tees Shipments, 14, 176, 304, 434, 608, 735
Tool Steel (Catalogue), 94, 255, 512
Trade Depression, Factors, 397
United States Exports, 32
United States Production, 395
United States Rail Production, 562.
Welsh Trade, 15, 49, 79, 145, 177, 207, 305, 337, 369, 401, 465, 577, 609, 641, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827
Wire Strand, Steel, Galvanised, for Signalling, Standard, 763

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Belgian Family Subsidy Scheme, 836
Civil Engineers, Institution of, Affix Case, 699
French Hire Case, 255
Jugo-Slav Public Tender Regulations, 354
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, Lecture, 288

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*

Literature. See *Literature Index*

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools, &c. :

"British Machine Tools," 688
Cutting Time Computer, 479
Drill Heads, Multiple (Catalogue), 592
Gear Grinding (Catalogue), 255
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 32
Pneumatic Tools, Road-Making (Catalogue), 160
Portable Tools (Catalogue), 354
Punching, Shearing and Cropping Machine (Catalogues), 192
Saw Grinding Machines (Catalogue), 418
Screwing Machines (Catalogue), 192
Tool Handles (Catalogue), 687

Marine Engineering : See *Engines and Boilers*; *Ships*

Markets:

Cleveland, 14, 48, 78, 111, 145, 176, 206, 238, 270, 304, 336, 369, 400, 434, 464, 497, 521, 577, 608, 640, 671, 703, 735, 767, 797, 827

Mining and Metallurgy:

Alloys, Non-Ferrous (Catalogue), 32
Alloys, Solid Diffusion into, 749
Alunite, Conversion to Aluminium Sulphate, 577
Australian Metallurgists, Medals Award, 270
Bessemer Converters and Linings, Improved, 176
Blast Furnaces Using Charcoal, Temperatures 588
Boiler Steel, Embrittlement of, 176
Case-Hardening Compounds (Catalogue), 626
Cass Institute Course, Heat Treatment, 558
Cast Iron, Grey, Softening by Heat, 304
C.O. Self Rescuers, 496
Coal Dust Fuel in Furnaces, 497
Cobalt Ores, 159
Cold Working and Hardness Research, 354
Diffusion, Solid, into Alloys, 749
Examinations, Mining, 270
Fluxes and Slags in Metal Melting, &c., 520
Foundry Preparations (Catalogue), 32
Furnaces, Electric, Lecture, 471
Furnaces, Producer Gas, 336
Hunan Mineral Products, 262
Japanese Tinplate Manufacture, 212
"Lonealing" (Heat Treating), 574
Metallurgy and Probability, 48
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 414
Mines and Minerals, Proposed Nationalisation, 670
Muntz Metal, Corrosion by Sea Water, 625
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 561
Petroleum Engineering, *Erratum*, 797
Petroleum Prospects, Inyaminga, S.A., 688
Petroleum Testing, Standard Methods, 734
Physicist in Metallurgy, 159
Potash, Extraction from Leucite, 354
Pyrometers (Catalogues), 418, 561, 626
Pyrometry, Optical and Radiation, 48
Rare Metals, Analytical Methods for, 119
Refractories (Catalogue), 592
Refractory, Open-Hearth, High Alumina, 623
Rhodesian Minerals, 13
Shantung Mining Developments, 192
Spinel, Magnesium Aluminate, Artificial, 827
Temperature, Effect on Qualities of Metals, 220
Tests, Impact, Notched Bar, 512
Tinplate Trade, British, 110
United States Bauxite and Magnesite, 144
Vanadium Ores, 207, 609
Zinc, Modern Uses, 48

Miscellaneous:

Acid Pumps (Catalogue), 450
Africa, South and Central, Map, 681
Africa, South and East, Year-Book and Guide, 133
Ailsa Craig Works, 336
Air Coolers (Catalogue), 354
Almanacs and Calendars, 432
Annuals and Year-books, 141
Army, The, and Mechanical Engineers, 271
Ball Joint, Standard, 435
Board of Trade War Memorial, 58
Bolts and Nuts (Catalogue), 32
Calendars and Almanacs, 432
Camera, Speed, Dallmeyer's, *Errata*, 48
Canada, Standardisation in, 71
Chain-Testing Machines, B.E.E., *Erratum*, 730
Chester City, History, 827
Chains, Weldless (Catalogue), 94
Clays, Oxidation in Firing, 465
Compressors, Air, Portable (Catalogue), 385
Contracts, 48, 79, 239, 401, 433, 476, 496, 608, 699, 735
Cooling Machine, "Autofrigor" Automatic, *Errata*, 141
Copenhagen, British Club, 337
Coventry Public Libraries, 763
Cromptonians, Old, Dinner, 729
Diary, Braithwaite's, 337
Drying Plant (Catalogue), 752
Electro-Harmonic Society, 369
Engineering, General (Catalogue), 94
Engineering and Law-Making, U.S., 591
Engineering Standards Association, British, Specifications, 48, 62, 173, 186, 248, 253, 255, 435, 492, 608, 763, 797, 826

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Engines, Machinery and Plant (Catalogue), 354
Excavators, Drag Line (Catalogue), 385
Extractors, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 626
Fans (Catalogue), 561
Fire Extinction, Carbon Tetachloride for, 385
French Military Expenditure, 270
German Engineers' Textbook, 110
Germany, Standardisation in, 32
Grabs (Catalogue), 418
Grain Milling Equipment (Catalogue), 512
Grinding Mills (Catalogue), 450
Heating Apparatus (Catalogue), 592
Honours, British Empire Exhibition, 520
Honours, New Year, 23
Horse-Power, French Designation, 576
Hospital Equipment (Catalogue), 752
Instruments, Scientific (Catalogue), 192
Italian Engineers and the United States, 207
Jacks (Catalogue), 255
Kelvin Centenary, 216, 742, 827
Kilns, Industrial, Burning Problems, 465
Lawn Mowers (Catalogue), 687
Leather Goods (Catalogue), 450
Lifting Machinery, Principles of, 251
Lubricating Accessories (Catalogue), 354
Lubricating Oils (Catalogues), 223, 592
Mechanical Engineers in the Army, 271
Mill Machinery (Catalogue), 450
Noise Reduction (Catalogue), 223
Oil Cans (Catalogue), 32
Oil Purifier (Catalogue), 592
Oil Storage Appliances (Catalogue), 418
Packing and Sundries (Catalogue), 354
Paris Fortifications, Demolition, 585
Personal, 10, 45, 75, 107, 236, 369, 400, 443, 471, 505, 558, 576, 608, 647, 699, 735, 766, 804, 827
Petters' Monthly Publication, 110
Photo-Copying Machines (Catalogue), 592
Pipe Conduits, Wooden, 239
Pipe Fittings (Catalogue), 512
Pipe Fittings for Petrol, &c. (Catalogue), 354
Pipe Line, Steam, U.S.A., 207
Pipes, Reinforced, Stresses in, *Errata*, 173
Power Conference, World, 160, 553, 766, 804
Refrigerating Machinery (Catalogue), 561
Road-Making Machines (Catalogue), 752
Roads Research, N.P.L., 336
Road, Steel Plate, for Heavy Transport, 766
Road Tunnel, Lower Thames, 826
Science and Labour Conference, 671
Sells Directory, Registered Telegraphic Addresses, 314
Shop Fittings (Catalogue), 160, 450
Sliding Door Gear (Catalogue), 160
Smoke Consumption, "Eureka" Method, 576
Smoke Problem and Low-Temperature Coke, 576
Standardisation in Canada, 71
Standardisation in Germany, 32
Surveying Instruments, 160
Tables, Conversion, Steel's, 255
Tanks, Oil, &c., Storage (Catalogues), 418
Tar Macadam Plant (Catalogue), 160
Testing Machines (Catalogue), 255
Testing Work (Catalogue), 687
Textile Fibres, Physics of, 703
Timber Drying Systems (Catalogue), 450
Tin-Can Soldering Machines (Catalogue), 255
Trucks, Jack-Lift Hand (Catalogue), 752
Turbines, &c., Hydraulic (Catalogue), 192
United States Street Traffic, 383
Vibration and Structural Damage, *Erratum*, 213
"Vickers' News," 827
Watches, Accurate, Record, 78
Water Softening (Catalogue), 223
Welding Rods (Catalogue), 450
Westinghouse Association, Ex-British, Dinner, 397
Wire Strand, Galvanised Steel, for Signalling Standard, 763
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 162
Year-Books and Annuals, 141

Motor Cars, &c. :

Automobile Engineers and National Diplomas, 735
Ball Joints, Standard, 435
Brakes, Motor Vehicle (Catalogue), 94
Cables, Electric, Standard, for Cars, 492
Castings, Malleable Iron, Standard, 248
Crompton, Colonel, Dinner to, 766
Cycle Parts, Standard Nomenclature, 608
Empire Automobile Conference, 804
Engines, Motor, Castings (Catalogue), 32
Finland, Motor Car Imports, 160
Ford Company Statistics, 280
Gwynnes Cars (Catalogue), 592
Jacks, Motor Omnibus, 826
Japanese Earthquake and Automobile Congestion, 625
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Society of, 703
Omnibus Bodies (Catalogue), 94
Research Association, British Motor, &c., Report, 827
Spare Parts (Catalogue), 255
Taxation of Vehicles, 214, 279
Thornycroft Commercial Vehicles, Prize-winners, 521
Traction Across Rough Country, *Erratum* 368
Tyres, Rubber (Catalogue), 223
United States Production, 78
Welding Engine Cylinders, 703

Naval:

British Construction, New, 776, 826
Engineer, Rear-Admiral, New, 618
Engineering in the Navy, Prizes, 763
Finnish Navy Projects, 648
Fiume, Future of, 103
French Light Cruisers, New, 575
French Naval Expenditure, 270
German Fleet Salvage, 496
Italian Construction, 496
Japanese Navy Estimates, 216
Norwegian Navy Components, 238

Naval—*continued.*
Norwegian Submarines, 207
Spanish Programme, 79
Swedish Navy, Armed Ice-Breakers, 648
Torpedoes, New Italian, 49
United States Armaments, 272

Obituary. See *General Index*

Physics and Chemistry:
Carbon, Activated, from Lignite, 49
Clays, Oxidation in Firing, 465
Coal Analysis, 465
Coke, Combustibility of, 247
Electrolytic Generation of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 641
Instruments, Scientific (Catalogue), 192
Iron and Steel, Determination of Carbon in, 608
Laboratory Apparatus (Catalogue), 94
Leucite, Extraction of Potash and Alumina, 354
Mixing Machines, Chemical Trade (Catalogue), 512
Oppau Ammonium Sulphate-Nitrate, 435
Plant, Chemical (Catalogues), 418, 592
Textile Fibres, Physics of, 703
Viscosity, Determination of, Standards, 186

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission:
Accessories, Power Transmission (Catalogue), 354
Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 255, 354, 418, 450, 687
Chains, Driving (Catalogue), 592
Clutches (Catalogue), 255
Friction Transmission, Ferodo, Ltd., 71
Gears, Reduction (Catalogue), 94
Leather Belting, Standard, 776
Michell Bearings (Catalogue), 354
Pipe Line, Steam, U.S.A., 207

Railways and Locomotives:
Britain at Eve of Railway Age, 78
British Industries Federation and Railway Rates, 75
Collision, Auto-Train, at Palace Gates, 172
Contracts, L.M. & S. Railway, 430
Crewe Accident, 336
Danish State Railways, 3rd Class Sleeping Cars, 703
Gearlock-Reynard Automatic Coupling, 460
German Railways, Government and Stinnes, 71
Great Western Railway Collieries, 497
Light Railway Undertakings, 238
Locomotive, 4-6-2, Chart of, 78
Locomotive Engineers' Pocket-Book, 401
Locomotive Firing, Fuel Oil and Coal Compared, 48
Locomotive Headlights (Catalogue), 354
Locomotive Runs, Long, on Southern Pacific, 253
Locomotives (Catalogues), 255, 561
Locomotives, Narrow Gauge (Catalogue), 192
Locomotives, Shipment to India, *Erratum*, 91
Locomotives and Standardisation in Germany, 32
Motors and Locomotives, Electric (Catalogues), 94, 192
North Eastern Railway, Connecting Rod Accident, 57
Pontoon, New, G.W.R., 369
Rails, Flat-Bottomed, Standard Sections, 797
Railway Year Book, 828
Rhodesia—Walvis Bay Link Line, Proposed, 520
Signal Machines, Electrical, 337
Signals (Catalogue), 626
Underground Railways, London, Power Consumption, 427

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage:
Drainage System (Catalogue), 752
L.C.C. Main Drainage Tenders, 126

Ships and Shipbuilding:
Argentine Vessels, Conversion to Oil, Tenders, 497
"Berengaria," Sperry Gyro Compass Equipment, 641
British Aviator, Motor Oil Tanker, 680
"British Coasters, 1924," 288
British Construction, Mr. Firth on, 836
British Corporation Register Book, 144
Cable-Laying Ship, "Cyrus Field," 346
Chinese Fire Boat, 177
Clyde Activities, 15, 79, 177, 305, 337, 401, 435, 577, 671, 735, 767, 797, 827
"Conde de Churruca," M.S., Oil Tanker, 57
Danish Export Steamer, "Hroar," 79
Danish Tonnage Statistics, 94
Diesel Engine, First British Double-Acting Marine, 397
Electrical Machinery for Ships (Catalogue), 192
"Isherwood" construction, 48
Lloyds Register Book, 223
Lloyds Return of Merchant Shipping Losses, 206
Machinery Surveys, Passenger Steamers, 703
Marine Auxiliary Machinery (Catalogue), 32
Marine Engineers, B. of T. Examination, 703
Merchant Shipping Losses, Lloyds Return, 206
Mersey Docks, Increased Charges, 301
Oil Tanker "British Aviator," Motor, 680
Orient Line Enterprise, 573
Propellers, Marine (Catalogue), 626
Rhine Barges and Rhine Navigation, 762
Rio de Janeiro, Shipping Statistics, 128
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 79, 111, 177, 305, 337, 401, 435, 577, 641, 671, 735, 767, 797, 827
Shipbuilding Industry, 1923, Opposed Views, 110
Shipbuilding Position, Mr. Barclay on, 11, 110
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers' Directory, 497
Ships' Fittings, Standard, 255

Ships and Shipbuilding—*continued.*
Ships' Lights (Catalogues), 255, 418
Sperry Gyro Compass for "Berengaria," 641
Sperry Gyro Pilot, in "Laconia," 776
Technique Maritime, Association, Proceedings, 504
Uruguay, Winch and Capstans Tender, 577
Welsh Contracts, 401
Welsh Shipping Companies' Failures, 145, 177

Societies. See *Technical, &c.*; *Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c.:
Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, 76, 145, 288, 409, 444, 712, 844
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 576, 734
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 401
Applied Mechanics, Delft International Conference, 16, 270
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 460, 767, 822
Architectural Education, International Congress, 767
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 626
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 88, 360, 444, 734, 735
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, 48, 471
British Association, 144
British Cast-Iron Research Association, 120
Chemical Engineering Group (Chemical Industry), 12, 280
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 272, 609 618, 657, 671
Civil Engineers Institution, Students' Association, 400
Cement Congress, International, 444
Cleveland Institution of Engineers, 435
Consulting Engineers, Association of, 742
Cost of Works Accountants, Institute of, 798
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 111, 145, 575
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 173, 177, 207, 465 (2), 641, 670, 699
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, North Midland Centre, 431
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 126, 401
Engineers' Club, 520, 605
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, 368
Engineers, Institution of, Australia, 553
Engineers, Society of, 669
Ex-British Westinghouse Association, 397
Faraday Society, 435, 520, 703, 749
Foremen Engineers, London Association, 395
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 776
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 239
Glass, Technology, Society of, 671
Industrial Psychology, National Institute of 497
Iron and Steel Institute, 145, 207, 400, 474
Japanese Naval Architects, Society of, 76
Junior Institution of Engineers, 305
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 300
Malaya Engineering Association, 58
Manchester Association of Engineers, 434, 636, 671, 734
Manchester Steam Users' Association, 433
Master Heating and Domestic Engineers, National Association of, 473
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 12, 431
Metals, Institute of, 214, 520, 827
Microscopical Society, Royal, 144
Mining Electrical Engineers, Association of, 806
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 473
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Society of, 703
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 401, 608, 699
Naval Architects, Institution of, 185, 577
Newcomen Society, 767
Patentees, Institute of, 734
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 377 734, 836 (*Erratum*)
Physical Society, 239
Physics, Institute of, 767
Power Conference, World, 160, 553, 766, 804
Production Engineers, Institution of, 130
Public Lighting Engineers and Superintendents, Institution of, 107
Radio Society of Great Britain, 216
Railway Signal Engineers, Institution of, 337
Refrigeration, International Congress, 520, 702
Royal Institution, 489, 618
Royal Society, 220
Rubber Industry, Institution of, 609
"Safety First" Association, National, 434
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 58, 647
Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, 238
Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France, 44, 576
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 247, 729
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 369, 702
Structural Engineers, Institution of, Yorkshire Branch, 812
Surveyors' Institution, 735
Technical Staff Association, National Council 460
Textile Institute, 703
Transport, Institute of, 137, 236
Water Engineers, Institution of, 699
Waterworks Association, British, 797
Whitworth Society, 16, 804
Women's Engineering Society, 368

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools.*

Trade Societies:
Accidents, Fatal, to Workpeople, 572, 836
Admiralty Industrial Establishments, Revised Pay, &c., 617

Trade Societies—*continued.*
Argentine Immigration of Workers, 11
Armstrong, Whitworth's Chairman on Work Stoppages, 699
Belgian 9-Hour Day Legislation, 280
Blackburn Weavers' Protection Society, 75
Blacksmiths' and Ironworkers Society, Associated, 346, 636, 734
Boilermakers, Overtime and Night Questions, Award, 776
Boilermakers, United, Report, 248, 280
Boilermakers Wages, Industrial Court Award, 776
Boilermakers Wages and National Maritime Board, 776
Building Trade Wages, 75, 301, 493, 522, 617, 636, 670, 734, 805, 836
Cardiff Dockers' Registration Schemes, 271
Carmen and Motormen's Strike, L.M. & S. Railway, 377
Carnegie Pension Fund Statistics, 280
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 48, 464
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 78
Coal Merchants' Federation, Profits Question, 617
Cotton Trade and Juvenile Labour, 617
Cotton Trade Strike, Threatened Lock-out, 280, 301, 346
Croydon Aerodrome, Pilots and Mechanics' Strike, 430, 617
Cumberland Miners' Wages, 805
Dock Labourers' Earnings, Port of London, 172
Dock Workers and Manchester Ship Canal Co., 301
Dockers' Dispute, 172, 216, 248, 280
Dockers' Liverpool, Wage Comparison, 140
Dockers and the Shaw Report, 172, 280
Dockers' Wages Agreement, Termination, 11, 75, 139.
Dockers' Wages and Mersey Docks Charges, 301
Dockyards and Admiralty Establishments, Revised Pay, etc., 617
Dole System, United States Comment, 805
Durham Miners' Wages, 572
Economy, Elementary Political, and the Workers, 140
Electrical Trades, Revised Wages Rates, 216
Employers and Employed, Suggested Conference, 301
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Wages Demand, 216, 248, 280, 346, 397, 430, 460, 493, 522, 572, 699, 776
Engineering Trades, Combined Unions Demand, 493, 699.
Engineering Union and German Metal Workers Levy, 248
Factories, Night Employment in, Home Office Order, 173
Fatal Accidents to Workpeople, 173
Forty-eight Hour Week and Trade Union Congress, 216
French Shipworkers, Wages and Hours, 572
Friendly Societies and Industrial Depression, 11, 43
General Federation of Trade Unions, 248
German Crews in British Ports, Wages Question, 43, 173
German Labour Market Situation, 836
Germany and the Working Day, 44, 140, 301
Glasgow District Foremen's Mutual Benefit Society, 172
Green, Horace & Co., Profit-Sharing Scheme, 636
Holland, Working Hours in, 140
Hunter, Sir G. B., on Shipbuilding Trade Wages, 280
Imports, Foreign, Marking of, Probable Influence on Employment, 669
Industrial Court Awards, Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades, 776
Industrial Notes, 11, 43, 75, 110, 139, 172, 216, 248, 280, 301, 346, 377, 396, 430, 460, 493, 522, 572, 617, 636, 669, 699, 734, 776, 805, 836
Industrial Situation, Reports, 110, 377, 522, 669, 805
Insurance, Compensation, Underground, in United States, 699
Iron and Steel Workers, German, and Working Day, 44.
Iron and Steel Workers' Wages, 177, 435, 703
Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, 699
Italian Strike Statistics, 77
Italian Workmen's Association Funds, Control of, 572
Japan, Working Days in, 11
Kiel Shipbuilding Yard Lock-out, 301
Labour, Air Temperature and Humidity, Comfort of Workers, 427
Labour Ministry Reports, 110, 248, 377, 522, 669, 805
Leith Coal Trimmers' Dispute, 617, 636, 670, 805
Liverpool Dockers, Wage Comparison, 140
Living, Cost of, Reports, 110, 248, 377, 522, 669, 805
Living, Cost of, in United States, 44
Locomotive Engineers, Average Life of, 173
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Amendments to Agreement, 216
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen's Dispute, 43, 75, 110, 139, 572, 776, 805
Locomotive Enginemen's Strike, Cost to N.E.R., 572
London Railway Power Station Strike, 734, 776, 805
Manchester Ship Canal and Dockers' Wages, 301
Manchester Tramway Workers' Wages, 460
McKenna Duties Repeal and Canadian Workers, 699
McKenna Duties Repeal and Unemployment, 617, 734
Miners' Ballot on Wages Agreement, 493
Miners' Dispute, Court of Inquiry, 522, 572, 617, 636, 670
Miners' Dispute, Owners and Federation Conferences, 636, 670, 699, 734
Miners' Earnings. Mr. Williams' Statement, 572

Trade Societies—*continued.*
Miners' Federation, Secretary, 493
Miners' Federation on the Wages Question, 617
Miners, German, and the Working Day, 44
Miners' National Wage Agreement, 11, 43, 75, 110, 139, 172, 280, 301, 346, 377, 396, 430, 460, 493, 522, 572, 617, 636, 670, 699, 734
Miners' National Wage Agreement, New, Terms of, 734
Miners' Wages, 172
Miners' Wages Agreement and Northumberland Coal Owners, 172
Miners' Wages and the Cost of Living, 572
Miners' Wages, Mining Association's Offer, 377, 430, 460
Miners' Wages, Mr. Varley on Settlement Question, 346
Miners' Wages, Position of Owners, 572, 636
Motor-Car Duties Repeal and Unemployment, 617, 734
Moulders, British and American Output, &c., Comparisons, 460
Night Employment, Home Office Order, 173
Northumberland Coal Owners and Miners' Wages Agreement, 172
Patternmakers' Association, United, 248, 493
Peking-Hankow Railway, Rewards to Workers, 216
Port Employers, Position of, 172
Psychology, Industrial, National Institute Report, 430
Public Assistance, National Expenditure on, 636
Queensland, Arbitration in Labour Disputes, 617
Railway Contracts and the Labour Market, 430
Railway Shopmen's Wages Question, 301, 346, 460, 734, 836
Railway Wages Board's Findings and N.U.R., 11
Railway Wages Board's Findings and Railway Clerks, 11
Railwaymen's National Union, Wages Demand, 216
Railwaymen, Unauthorised Strike, 734, 776, 805
Royle's Profit-Sharing Scheme, 301
San Francisco Building Trade, Absence of Strikes, 173
Science and Labour Conference, 671
Sheffield Engineers, Wage Agitation, 248
Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades, Wages Demand, 216, 248, 280, 346, 397, 430, 460, 493, 522, 572, 699, 776
Shipbuilding and the Workers, Sir A. Kennedy's Views, 172
Shipyard Lock-out, 493, 522
Shipyard Unions and Communist Influence, 460
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship, Association Report, 493
South Wales Coal Trimmers and Third Shift, 11
South Wales Miners' Minimum Wage Demand, 280
Southampton Shipyard Engineers' Strike, 280, 301, 346, 377, 397, 460, 493, 522, 572, 776
Strike Statistics, Reports, 110, 248, 377, 522, 669, 805
Swiss Unemployed, Termination of Subsidies, 346, 572
Textile Unions' Wages Demands, 493, 699
Three-Shift System, U.S. Blast-Furnace Practice, 140
Tramwaymen and Busmen's Strike, Metropolitan, 396, 430
Tramwaymen's Strike, Inquiry Findings, 396
Unemployment Insurance Bill, 493
Unemployment, Reports, 110, 248, 377, 522, 669, 805
Unions, Trade, Mr. H. B. Toy's Views, 173
United States, Cost of Living in, 44
United States, Impracticability of Labour Party, 430
United States Industrial Groups, Employment in, 11
United States, Railway Wages and Railway Earnings, 430
United States Steel and Carnegie Pension Fund, 280
United States Steel Industry and the 12-Hour Day, 75, 216
United States Three-Shift System, Blast-Furnace Practice, 140
United States and Underground Compensation Insurance, 699
Wages, Fluctuation of, Reports, 110, 248, 377, 522, 669, 805
Wages and Prices, Boilermakers' Society on, 248
Welsh Coal Output and Minimum Wage, 301
Welsh Pilots' Tariffs, 641, 671
Wembley Building Operatives' Demand, 430, 460
Wembley Electricians' Dispute, 301, 430
Woodworking Machinery Regulations, 173
Workers, Air Temperature and Humidity Effect on Comfort, 427
Workers, Industrial Psychology Report, 430
Working Day in Germany, 44, 140, 301
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, Lecture, 288

Trade. See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; and *Industries*

Tramways:
British Tramway Undertakings, 238

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor-Cars*; *Railways.*

Warships. See *Naval.*

Waterworks, &c.:
Artesian Well Boring (Catalogue), 354
Cableway, Murray Power Lock, N.S.W., 48
Rand Water Supply, Barrage, 96
Tunnel, Water, Chicago, Day Labour Costs, 64
Water Treatment for Industrial Purposes, 12

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MILLING AND SEPARATING MACHINERY; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

720
Aircraft. Armstrong, Siddeley Motors, Ltd. and J. Lloyd, 720

Agricultural Appliances :

95, 321, 419
Coulters, Disc. A. Challacombe, J. Lowson and Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 95
Implements, Agricultural, Propelling Manually Operated. H. Mote, 419
Spraying Apparatus. Horticultural and Agricultural. N. Tallby, 321

Electrical Apparatus :

63, 95, 129, 256, 289, 321, 386, 482, 720, 752
Cable-Laying Gear. J. M. Rutherford, 752
Condensers, Electrical. The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., W. J. Cole and S. G. Brown, 129
Furnaces, Electric. L. J. and T. R. Hancock, 321
Generators, Dynamo-Electric. J. H. St. H. Mawdsley, 289
Generators, Wind-Driven Electrical. Telford, Grier & Mackay, Ltd., and W. Henderson, 482
Magneto Electric Generators. G. E. Bairsto, 752
Magneto Electric Generators. Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., and G. B. Rolfe, 95
Plug Connectors, Electric. W. E. Shore, 63
Switch Fuses, Oil-Immersed Electric J. Mirrey and H. W. Clothier, 129
Switches, Electrical. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., J. Mirrey and F. N. Linstow, 256
Telegraph Poles, Electric, Erecting. E. Hole, 720
Transformers, Electrical. The M-L Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., and D. K. Morris, 386
Wireless Telegraphy. A. H. S. MacCallum, 95

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c :

63, 95, 129, 161, 224, 256, 386, 419, 482, 562, 593, 720
Carburettors. E. Dodson, 224
Carburettors. W. Pickard, 419
Carburettors. C. M. Walker, 720
Exhaust Expansion Chambers. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and G. Scott, 562
Gas, Manufacture of. M. W. Travers and F. W. Clark, 593
Internal-Combustion Engines. S. H. Atwood and Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 161
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. T. Barnes, 482
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. T. Carr, 720
Internal-Combustion Engines. Sir K. J. Crossley and W. le P. Webb, 482
Internal-Combustion Engines. Crossley Motors, Ltd., and T. D. Wishart, 129
Internal Combustion Engines. Dennis Brothers, Ltd., J. C. Dennis and C. R. Charles, 419
Internal-Combustion Engines. R. P. Doxford and K. O. Keller, 95
Internal-Combustion Engines. T. A. Evans, 562
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. McCallum 95
Internal-Combustion Engines. O. Margetson, 482
Internal-Combustion Engines. North British Diesel Engine Works (1922), Ltd., and J. C. Maclagen, 63
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. W. Peters and G. T. Wilson, 386
Oil Engines. C. Day, 386
Pistons. S. Smith and A. C. Cars, Ltd., 720
Producers, Gas. G. H. Bentley and E. G. Appleby, 419
Semi-Diesel Engines. J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd., and A. Forster (two patents), 256
Sparking Plugs. M. S. Mason and The Smithbrook Engineerin Co., Ltd., 419
Washers, Gas. W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd., D. M. Henshaw, and J. Whittell, 386

Hydraulic Machinery :

321
Press, Hydraulic. H. G. Taylor and A. P. Smith, 321
Sluice Gates. Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and Sir F. W. S. Stokes, 321

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

96, 129, 256, 321, 419, 720
Bucket Conveyor Systems, Ropeway. H. Holt, 321
Conveying Systems, Pneumatic. A. Taylor and E. Backhouse, 419
Cranes, E. Griffith and Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 96
Cranes. R. A. Smith and T. Meacock, 720
Hauling Machines. Beckett & Anderson, Ltd., and R. C. Anderson, 129
Rope Conveyors. G. A. Main and S. G. Mann, 256
Sheaves and Wheels. Ropeways, Ltd., and E. Roe, 129

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

63, 95, 129, 161, 224, 256, 321, 386, 513, 562, 720, 752
Bearings, Ball. B. Shorthouse, 224
Bearing, Self-Aligning Spherical. Barr & Stroud, Ltd., A. Barr and A. D. S. Barr, 129
Belt Pulleys. Roadless Traction, Ltd., and O. S. Penn, 752
Borers and Reamers. J. Gratrix and the Walbar Tool and Engineering Co., Ltd., 161
Boring Bars. C. Rothwell, 720
Centre Marking Device. D. Ward, 562
Drilling Machines, Ratchet. T. White, 129
Hammers, Pneumatic. C. H. Stevens, 95
Lathes, Relieving. Smith & Coventry, Ltd., and I H. Wright, 752
Morticing Machines. Thomas White & Sons, Ltd., and R. Anderson, 321
Power Drilling Machines. F. Chopping, 256
Power Presses. F. C. Sharp, 161
Reamers. T. E. Pattinson and the Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 161
Shaft Coupling. Sir H. Austin, 63
Shaft Couplings. C. H. Gale, 386
Shafts, Rotating, Guards or Shields for. George Taylor (Brass Founders), Ltd., and J. R. Tate, 513.
Shafting, Supporting. Never-stop Transit, Ltd., B. R. Adkins and W. Y. Lewis, 224.

Milling and Separating Machinery :

63, 562
Grinding and Crushing Mill. R. J. Hunt and R. Hunt, Ltd., 63
Grinding, Crushing and Mixing Mills. C. J. Seaman and Brinjes & Goodwin, Ltd., 562

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

63, 129, 161, 224, 289, 321, 419, 513, 593, 720, 752
Coal-Cutting Machines. Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and A. W. Davies, 289
Conveyors for Collieries. W. H. Chapman and J. B. Goodall, 161
Drills, Rock. W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., and R. G. Hanson, 593
Drills, Rock. G. H. T. and P. Rayner, 420
Furnace, Regenerator. H. J. Toogood and Robert Dempster & Sons, Ltd., 513
Furnaces. Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., and Sir A. McD. Duckham, 63
Hardness of Metals, Testing. E. G. Herbert, 289
Ingots, Steel, Casting. J. H. Warlow and Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., 224
Ingots, Tube, Cores for. Allen, Everitt & Sons, Ltd., and J. T. Whiteman, 752
Ores, Drying. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., J. M. Jackson and H. O. Jones, 321
Pit-Props, Withdrawing. A. Marshal, 419
Plate-Rolling, Mill. Duncan Stewart & Co., Ltd., and T. E. Holjes, 419
Rolling Mills. English Electric Co., Ltd., L. Rothers, H. S. Carnegie and J. C. Wilson, 321
Smiths' Forges. W. R. Platten and P. W. Allday, 720
Tuyeres, Blast Furnace. R. E. Goldsbrough and Goldsbrough Patents Co., Ltd., 129

Miscellaneous :

34, 96, 290, 322, 420, 514, 594
Biscuit-making Machinery. J. Gallimore, 514
Bowden Wire Control Levers. A.M.A.C., Ltd., and T. A. Tisdell, 594
Brick-making Presses. T. Stanley and T. S. Whitfield, 290
Concrete Roofs and Partitions. R. H. Rogers and T. Perry, 322
Dandy Rolls. J. H. Lowe, 96
Drying Machines. W. Mycock, 34
Filters. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 594
Fire Extinguishing Apparatus. Minimax, Ltd., and G. A. Gregory, 420
Fire-Resisting Doors and Screens. H. R. Sankey, 34
Heating Apparatus. Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., and Sir A. McD. Duckham, 290
Pipe Joints, Rotatable. W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., and O. H. G. Steed, 290
Tar-Spraying Machines. Thomas Coleman & Sons, Ltd., and A. Coleman, 96
Winding Wire, Machines for. The Macintosh Cable Co., Ltd., H. E. Sewell and J. Hines, 290
Wire Mechanism, Bowden. Bowden Wire, Ltd., and A. H. Nisbet, 290

Motor Road Vehicles :

33, 63, 95, 130, 161, 224, 289, 420, 513, 562, 593, 812
Brakes, Motor Road Vehicle. G. H. Lanchester and the Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd., 63
Brakes. Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., L. Coatalen and H. C. MacStevens, 420
Clutches, Friction Transmission. Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., L. Coatalen and H. C. MacStevens, 420
Gear, Change-Speed, Mechanism. S. L. Bailey, 812
Gear, Change-Speed, Operating Mechanism. Standard Motor Co., Ltd., W. R. Turner and R. W. Maudslay, 130
Gears, Steering. The Marles Steering Co., Ltd., H. W. Egerton and R. Bishop, 513
Gears, Variable-Speed. C. E. Batcock, 812
Gears, Variable-Speed. Sir E. Jardine, E. Watchorn and I. Cohen, 95
Hoods, Collapsible. The Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd., and E. A. Green, 95
Lorries, Tractor. W. J. McCarthy, 64
Springs. Sir R. A. Hadfield and A. B. H. Clerke, 420
Springs, Laminated. Sir R. A. Hadfield and A. B. H. Clerke, 562
Steering Mechanism. G. F. and H. C. Melen, 289
Torque Members. Sir H. Austin, 130
Tracks, Endless, for Vehicles. G. J. Rackham, 33
Track Vehicles, Self-Laying. Armstrong, Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and S. M. Viale, 63
Track Vehicles, Self-Laying. H. C. Clark and A. H. Huddart, 63
Van Bodies, Motor. Dartford Engineering and Carriage Co., Ltd., and E. L. Oglethorpe, 161
Vehicles, Endless Track. J. T. Dreyer, 420
Vehicles, Road, Electrically-Driven. F. Crawford, 64
Vehicles, Transport. H. E. Spencer, 812
Wagons, Steam. W. J. Lewin and Deighton's Patent Flue and Tube Co., Ltd., 64
Wheels, Detachable. Sir H. Austin, 95
Wheels, Resilient. T. Browett, 224
Windows, Drop, Balance Gear of. British Electrical Federation, Ltd., and A. Twidle, 593
Windows, Drop, Controlling. British Electrical Federation, Ltd., and A. Twidle, 593

Printing and Allied Machinery :

593
Delivery Mechanisms, Printing Machine. T. F. Elsworth, F. W. Wright, P. Harker and Geo. Mann & Co., Ltd., 593

Pumps :

161, 256, 322, 812
Beer Pumping Machines. Bratby & Hinchcliffe, Ltd., and A. W. Smith, 161
Hydraulic Steering Gear Pumps. John Hastie & Co., Ltd., and W. G. Riddell, 256
Pumps. W. G. Constantinesco, 322

Pumps—*continued.*

Pumps. G. D. Peters & Co., Ltd., and W. H. Holey, 322
Valves, Rotary. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., H. W. Lee and F. P. Fee, 812

Railways and Tramways :

33, 64, 96, 130, 289, 322, 386, 593, 812
Axle Boxes. B. J. Shillito, 386
Brake Apparatus, Vacuum. H. E. Gresham and G. Kiernan, 130
Brake Systems and Apparatus. R. T. Glascodine, W. F. McDermid and A. Spencer, 289
Brake, Vehicle. W. Fraser, 33
Buffers. Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and L. C. Ord, 96
Buffers. J. Mitchell and J. C. G. Cossey, 322, 593
Buffing and Draw Gear for Railway, Tramway and Like Vehicles. A. Spencer, 130
Chain Haulage Railways. J. W. Pacey, 64
Couplings. J. Mitchell and J. C. G. Cossey, 96
Joints, Rail, Railway and Tramway. S. Butler, 33
Keys, Railway Chair. W. Greenwood, J. Haigh and A. W. Wright, 130
Lighting, Interior, of Vehicles. Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and A. S. Bailey, 812
Rail-Dressing Machines. T. Brooks and the Woods-Gilbert Rail Remodelling Co., Ltd., 33
Underframes for Tramway Vehicles. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and W. E. Hall, 594
Wagons, Railway, Discharging. Robert Dempster & Sons, and W. Hargreaves, 130

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

34, 130, 513
Cleats or Brackets for Ships' Cargo Battens. T. Clarke, W. Christie and B. W. Johnston, 513
Launching of Ships. M. Share, C. Kidd, J. W. Wood and W. Ransom, 34
Lights, Navigation. H. J. S. Stobart and G. T. Lane, 513
Rock-Cutting Apparatus, Sub-Aqueous. Sir F. Lobnitz and Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., 130

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

33, 64, 96, 161, 224, 289, 322, 386, 513, 594
Ashes, Apparatus for Removing or Conveying. H. E. Partridge, V. Smith, A. E. Thompson and John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 290
Boilers, Water Tube. R. Royds, 96
Burners, Gaseous or Liquid Fuel. A. Laing, 33
Burner, Oil Fuel. A. Laing, 64
Crankshafts. D. B. Morison, 386
Dryers, Steam. R. S. Portham and A. E. Tompkins, 96
Engine Crank Cases. English Electric Co., Ltd., and F. W. Shaw, 162
Engines, Steam. H. Bentley, 322, 514
Evaporators. Blair, Campbell & McLean, Ltd., and A. Blair, 34
Feed Water Heaters or Economisers. C. H. Clegg, 161
Fire Bars. G. H. Collins, 224
Firebridges. A. P. Quinn and The Anchor Fire Bridge Co., Ltd., 513
Fuels. Electrical Improvements, Ltd., and C. H. Merz, 594
Furnaces. J. S. Atkinson and Stein & Atkinson, 289
Furnace Firebars. V. R. Chadwick, 514
Furnace Fronts. James Howden & Co., Ltd., and C. W. Hume, 33
Furnace Grates. L. J. Steele, E. F. Kent and G. A. Madden, 34
Furnaces, Liquid Fuel. W. A. White, 514
Gauges, Water Level. W. H. Watkinson, 224
Gear, Reversing. J. G. and A. N. Barclay and Barclay & Co., Ltd., 290
Gear Transmission Devices. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., and R. B. Armstrong, 289
Generator Furnaces, Steam. J. S. Atkinson and Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 224
Generators, Steam. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., S. Fox and H. Wakeworth, 514

Steam Engines, &c.—*continued.*

Generators, Steam. P. W. Robson and Clayton & Shuttleworth, 514
Generators, Steam. A. H. Spearing, 96
Generators and Water Heaters, Sectional Steam. J. J. Kermode, 322
Gland Packings. Sir J. Dewrance and B. E. Church, 162
Heat Exchangers. Thomas Piggott & Co., Ltd., and J. R. Marsden, 34
Packings, Metallic. United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd., and F. G. Brooks, 594
Pistons. Cole, Marchent & Morley, Ltd., and R. S. Brailsford, 64, 96
Pistons. J. Kirkland, 64
Steam Accumulators and Regenerators. C. J. Crighton and J. A. Severn, 386
Superheaters. A. E. Hills, H. Trevorrow and the Perfecta Seamless Steel Tube and Conduit Co., Ltd., 594
Superheaters. C. G. Jouanno, 34
Superheaters. Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., and C. B. Vaughan, 161
Superheaters. T. Sugden, 162
Superheaters, Steam. C. G. Jouanno, 33
Surfaces, Scaling, Chipping or Brushing. W. B. Wright, 322
Turbine Plants, Steam. J. Swinburne, 224
Turbine Power Units, Steam. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons and A. O. Carnegie, 162
Turbine Rotors. English Electric Co., Ltd., and J. P. Chittenden, 594
Turbines, Steam. English Electric Co., Ltd., and J. P. Chittenden, 162
Turbines, Steam. H. E. Yarrow, 162
Valves, Full-Way. D. Rose, 513
Valves, Relief, Automatic. R. A. Blakeborough and H. Tart, 33
Valves, Safety. P. G. and R. A. Hopkinson and J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., 64
Water Heaters and Evaporators. W. E. W. Millington, 64

Textile Machinery:

34, 420, 514
Combing Machines. J. L. Rushton, 514
Drying Fabrics. G. P. Roberts and R. R. Roberts, Ltd., 420
Shuttle Box Swells. J. Nelson, 514
Shuttles. A. Cass, J. Elden and T. Tuttlett, 514
Warp Beam Braking Devices. James Scott & Sons, Ltd., and A. Mudie, 34

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

A. M. A. C., Ltd., and another. Bowden Wire Control Levers, 594
Adkins, B. R., and others. Supporting Shafting, 224
Allday, P. W., and another. Smiths' Forges, 720
Anchor Fire Bridge Co., Ltd., and another. Firebridges, 513
Anderson, R., and others. Morticing Machines, 321
Anderson, R. C., and others. Hauling Machines, 129
Appleby, E. G., and another. Gas Producers, 419
Armstrong, R. B., and others. Gear Transmission Devices, 289
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Cranes, 96
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and others. Drying Ores, 321
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Exhaust Expansion Chambers, 562
Armstrong, Sir W. G., and others. Rotary Valves, 812
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Aircraft, 720
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Vehicles having Self-Laying Tracks, 63
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and another. Reamers, 161
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Furnaces, 289
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Steam Generator Furnaces, 224
Attwood, S. H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 161
Austin, Sir H. Detachable Wheels, 95
Austin, Sir H. Shaft Coupling, 63
Austin, Sir H. Torque Members, 130

Backhouse, E., and another. Pneumatic Conveying Systems, 419
Bailey, A. S., and others. Interior Lighting of Vehicles, 812
Bailey, S. L. Change-Speed Gear Mechanism, 812
Bairsto, G. E. Magneto Electric Generators, 752
Barclay, J. G., and A. N., and others. Reversing Gear, 290
Barclay & Co., Ltd., and others. Reversing Gear, 280
Barnes, C. T. Internal-Combustion Engines, 482
Barr, A., and A. D. S., and others. Self-Aligning Spherical Bearing, 129
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., and others. Self-Aligning Spherical Bearing, 129
Batcock, C. E. Variable-Speed Gears, 812
Beckett & Anderson, Ltd., and another. Hauling Machines, 129
Bentley, G. H., and another. Gas Producers, 419
Bentley, H. Steam Engines, 322, 514
Bishop, R., and others. Steering Gears, 513
Blair, A., and others. Evaporators, 34
Blair, Campbell & McLean, Ltd., and another. Evaporators, 34
Blakeborough, R. A., and another. Automatic Relief Valves, 33
Bowden Wire, Ltd., and another. Bowden Wire Mechanism, 290
Brailsford, R. S., and others. Pistons, 64, 96
Bratby & Hinchcliffe, Ltd., and another. Beer Pumping Machines, 161
Brinjes & Goodwin, Ltd., and another. Grinding, Crushing and Mixing Mills, 562
British Electrical Federation, Ltd., and others. Balance Gear of Drop Windows, 593
British Electrical Federation, Ltd., and others. Controlling Drop Windows, 593
Brooks, F. G., and others. Metallic Packings, 594
Brooks, T., and others. Rail Dressing Machines, 33
Browett, T. Resilient Wheels, 224
Brown, S. G., and others. Electrical Condensers, 129
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Underframes for Tramway-Vehicles, 594
Butler, S. Railway and Tramway Rail Joints, 33

Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and another. Buffers, 96
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and another. Interior Lighting of Vehicles, 812
Carnegie, A. Q., and another. Steam Turbine Power Units, 162
Carnegie, H. S., and others. Rolling Mills, 321
Carr, C. T. Internal-Combustion Engines, 720
Cars, A. C., Ltd., and another. Pistons, 720
Cass, A., and others. Shuttles, 514
Chadwick, V. R. Furnace Firebars, 514
Challacombe, A., and others. Disc Coulters, 95
Chapman, W. H., and another. Conveyors for Collieries, 161
Charles, C. R., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 419
Chittenden, J. P., and others. Steam Turbines, 162
Chittenden, J. P., and others. Turbine Rotors, 594
Chopping, F. Hand and Power Drilling Machines, 256
Christie, W., and others. Cleats or Brackets for Ships' Cargo Battens, 513
Church, B. E., and another. Gland Packings, 162
Clark, F. W., and another. Manufacturing of Gas, 593
Clark, H. C., and another. Self-Laying Track Vehicles, 63
Clarke, T., and others. Cleats or Brackets for Ships, Cargo Battens, 513
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 514
Clegg, C. H. Feed Water Heaters or Economisers, 161
Clerke, A. B. H., and another. Laminated Springs, 562
Clerke, A. B. H., and another. Springs, 420
Clothier, H. W., and another. Oil-Immersed Electric Switch Fuses, 129
Coatalen, L., and others. Brakes, 420
Coatalen, L., and others. Friction Transmission Clutches, 420
Cohen, I., and others. Variable-Speed Gears, 95
Cole, Marchent and Morley, Limited, and another. Pistons, 64, 96
Cole, W. J., and others. Electrical Condensers, 129
Coleman, A., and others. Tar-Spraying Machines, 96
Coleman, Thomas, and Sons, Limited, and another. Tar-Spraying Machines, 96
Collins, G. H. Fire Bars, 224
Constantinesco, N. G. Pumps, 322
Cossey, J. C. G., and another. Buffers, 322, 593
Cossey, J. C. G., and another. Couplings, 96
Crawford, F., Electrically-Driven Road Vehicles, 64
Crighton, C. J., and another. Steam Accumulators and Regenerators, 386
Crossley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 129
Crossley, Sir K. I., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 482

Dartford Engineering and Carriage Company, Limited, and another. Motor-Van Bodies, 161
Davies, A. W., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 289
Day, C. Oil Engines, 386
Deighton's Patent Flue and Tube Company, Limited, and another. Steam Wagons, 64
Dempster, Robert, and Sons, Limited, and another. Discharging Railway Wagons, 130
Dempster, Robert, and Sons, Ltd., and another. Regenerator Furnaces, 513
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 419
Dennis, J. C., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 419
Dewrance, Sir J., and another. Gland Packings, 162
Dodson, E. Carburettors, 224
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Rock Drills, 593
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Rotatable Pipe Joints, 290
Doxford, R. P., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 95
Dreyer, J. T. Endless Track Vehicles, 420
Duckham, Sir A. McD., and others. Furnaces, 63
Duckham, Sir A. McD., and others. Heating Apparatus, 290

Edden, J., and others. Shuttles, 514
Egerton, H. W., and others. Steering Gears, 513
Electrical Improvements, Ltd., and another. Fuels, 594
Elsworth, T. F., and others. Printing Machine Delivery Mechanisms, 593
English Electric Co., and another. Engine Crank Cases, 162
English Electric Company, Ltd., and others. Rolling Mills, 321
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Turbines, 162
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Turbine Rotors, 594
Evans, T. A. Internal-Combustion Engines, 562
Everitt, Allen, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Cores for Tube Ingots, 752
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., and another. Magneto Electric Generators, 95

Fee, F. P., and others. Rotary Valves, 812
Forster, A., and others. Semi-Diesel Engines (Two Patents), 256
Fox, S., and others. Steam Generators, 514
Fraser, W. Vehicle Brake, 33

Gale, C. H. Shaft Couplings, 386
Gallimore, J. Biscuit-Making Machinery, 514
Glascodine, R. T., and others. Brake Systems and Apparatus, 289
Goldsbrough Patents Co., Ltd., and another. Blast-Furnace Tuyeres, 129
Goldsbrough, R. E., and others. Blast-Furnace Tuyeres, 129
Goodall, J. B., and another. Conveyors for Collieries, 161
Gratrix, J., and others. Borers and Reamers, 161
Green, E. A., and others. Collapsible Hoods, 95
Greenwood, W., and others. Railway Chair Keys, 130
Gregory, G. A., and others. Fire Extinguishing Apparatus, 420
Gresham, H. E., and another. Vacuum Brake Apparatus, 130
Griffiths, E., and others. Cranes, 96

Hadfield, Sir R. A., and another. Laminated Springs, 562
Hadfield, Sir R. A., and another. Springs, 420
Haigh, J., and others. Railway Chair Keys, 130
Hall, W. E., and others. Underframes for Tramway Vehicles, 594
Hancock, L. J. and T. R. Electric Furnaces, 321
Hanson, R. G., and others. Rock Drills, 593
Hargreaves, W., and others. Discharging Railway Wagons, 130
Harker, P., and others. Printing Machine Delivery Mechanisms, 593
Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., and others. Steam Generators, 514
Hastie, John, & Co., Ltd., and another. Hydraulic Steering-Gear Pumps, 256
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., and another. Gear Transmission Devices, 289
Hele-Shaw, H. S. Filters, 594
Henderson, W., and others. Wind-driven Electrical Generators, 482
Henshaw, D. M., and others. Gas Washers, 386
Herbert, E. G. Testing the Hardness of Metals, 289
Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd., and another. Collapsible Hoods, 95
Hills, A. E., and others. Superheaters, 594
Hines, J., and others. Machines for Winding Wire, 290
Holes, E. Erecting Electric Telegraph Poles, 720
Holey, W. H., and others. Pumps, 322
Holmes, T. E., and others. Plate-Rolling Mill, 419
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd., and others. Gas Washers, 386
Holt, H. Ropeway Bucket Conveyor Systems, 321
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., and others. Safety Valves, 64
Hopkinson, P. G., and R. A., and others. Safety Valves, 64
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and another. Furnace Fronts, 33
Huddart, A. H., and another. Self-Laying Track Vehicles, 63
Hume, C. W., and others. Furnace Fronts, 33
Hunt, R., & Co., Ltd., and another. Grinding and Crushing Mills, 63
Hunt, R. J., and others. Grinding and Crushing Mill, 63

Jackson, J. M., and others. Drying Ores, 321
Jardine, Sir E., and others. Variable-Speed Gears, 95
Johnston, B. W., and others. Cleats or Brackets for Ships' Cargo Battens, 513
Jones, H. O., and others. Drying Ores, 321
Jouanno, C. G., Steam Superheaters, 33
Juoanno, C. G. Superheaters, 34

Keller, K. O., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 95
Kent, E. F., and others. Furnace Grates, 34
Kermode, J. J. Sectional Steam Generators and Water Heaters, 322
Kidd, C., and others. Launching of Ships, 34
Kiernan, G., and another. Vacuum Brake Apparatus, 130
Kiernan, G., and others. Sub-Aqueous Rock-Cutting Apparatus, 130
Kirkland, J. Pistons, 64

Laing, A. Gaseous or Liquid Fuel Burners, 33
Laing, A. Oil Fuel Burner, 64
Lanchester, G. H., and others. Motor Road Vehicle Brakes, 63
Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Motor Road Vehicle Brakes, 63
Lane, G. F., and another. Navigation Lights, 513
Lee, H. W., and others. Rotary Valves, 812.
Lewin, N. J., and others. Steam Wagons, 64.
Lewis, W. Y., and others. Supporting Shafting, 224.
Linstow, F. N., and others. Electrical Switches, 256
Lloyd, J., and others. Aircraft, 720
Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., and another. Sub-Aqueous Rock-Cutting Apparatus, 130
Lobnitz, Sir F., and others. Sub-Aqueous Rock-Cutting Apparatus, 130
Lowe, J. H. Dandy Rolls, 96
Lowson, J., and others. Disc Coulters, 95

M-L Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., and another. Electrical Transformers, 386
MacCallum, A. H. S., Wireless Telegraphy, 95
McCallum, J., Internal-Combustion Engines, 95
McCarthy, W. J. Tractor Lorries, 64
McDermid, W. F., and others. Brake Systems and Apparatus, 289.
Macintosh Cable Co., Ltd., and others. Machines for Winding Wire, 290
Maclagen, J. C. and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 63
MacStevens, H. C., and others. Brakes, 420
MacStevens, H. C., and others. Friction Transmission Clutches, 420
Madden, G. A., and others. Furnace Grates, 34
Main, G. A., and another. Rope Conveyors, 256
Mann, George & Co., Ltd., and others. Printing Machine Delivery Mechanisms, 593
Mann, S. G., and another. Rope Conveyors, 256
Margetson, O., Internal-Combustion Engines, 482
Marles Steering Company, Ltd., and others. Steering Gear, 513
Marsden, J. R., and others. Heat Exchangers, 34
Marshall, A. Withdrawing Pit-Props, 419
Mason, M. S., and others. Sparking Plugs, 419
Maudslay, R. W., and others. Change-Speed Gear Operating Mechanism, 130
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and another. Coal-Cutting Machines, 289
Mawdsley, J. H. St. H. Dynamo Electric Generators, 289.
Meacock, T., and another. Cranes, 720
Melen, G. F. and H. C. Steering Mechanism, 289
Merz, C. H., and others. Fuels, 594
Millington, W. E. W. Water Heaters and Evaporators, 64
Minimax, Ltd., and another. Fire Extinguishing Apparatus, 420
Mirrey, J., and others. Electrical Switches, 256
Mirrey, J., and another. Oil-Immersed Electric Switch Fuses, 129
Mitchell, J., and another. Buffers, 322, 593
Mitchell, J., and another. Couplings, 96
Morison, D. B. Crankshafts, 386
Morris, D. K., and others. Electrical Transformers, 386
Mote, H. Propelling Manually - Operated Agricultural Implements, 419
Mudie, A., and others. Warp Beam Braking Devices, 34
Mycock, W. Drying Machines, 34

Nelson, J. Shuttlebox Swells, 514
Never-Stop Transit, Ltd., and others. Supporting Shafting, 224
Nisbet, A. H., and others. Bowden Wire Mechanism, 290
North British Diesel Engine Works (1922) Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 63

Oglethorpe, E. L., and others. Motor Van Bodies, 161
Ord, L. C., and others. Buffers, 96

Pacey, J. W. Chain Haulage Railways, 64
Parsons, the Hon. Sir C. A., and another. Steam Turbine Power Units, 162
Partridge, H. E., and others. Apparatus for Removing or Conveying Ashes, 290
Pattinson, T. E., and others. Reamers, 161
Penn, O, S., and others. Belt Pulleys, 752
Perfecta Seamless Steel Tube and Conduit Co., Ltd., and others. Superheaters, 594
Perry, T., and another. Concrete Roofs and Partitions, 322.
Peters, F. W., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 386
Peters, G. D., & Co., Ltd., and another. Pumps, 322
Pickard, W. Carburettors, 419
Piggott, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., and another. Heat Exchangers, 34
Platten, W. R., and another. Smith's Forges, 720
Portham, R. S., and another. Steam Dryers, 96

Quim, A. P., and others. Firebridges, 513

Rackham, G. J. Endless Tracks for Vehicles, 33
Ransom, W., and others. Launching of Ships, 34
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and another. Sluice Gates, 321
Rayner, G. H. T., and P. Rock Drills, 420
Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., and others. Electrical Switches, 256
Riddel, W. G., and others. Hydraulic Steering Gear Pumps, 256
Roadless Traction, Ltd., and another. Belt Pulleys, 752
Roberts, G. P., and others. Drying Fabrics, 420
Roberts, R. R., Ltd., and another. Drying Fabrics, 420
Robson, P. W., and others. Steam Generators, 514
Roe, E., and others. Sheaves and Wheels, 129
Rogers, R. H., and another. Concrete Roofs and Partitions, 322
Rolfe, G. B., and others. Magneto Electric Generators, 95
Ropeways, Ltd., and another. Sheaves and Wheels, 129
Rose, D. Full Way Valves, 513
Rothera, L., and others. Rolling Mills, 321
Rothwell, C., Boring Bars, 720
Royds, R. Water Tube Boilers, 96
Rushton, J. L. Combing Machines, 514

Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and others. Disc Coulters, 95
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 161
Rutherford, J. M. Cable-Laying Gear, 752

Sankey, H. R. Fire-Resisting Doors and Screens 34
Scott, G., and others. Exhaust Expansion Chambers, 562
Scott, James, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Warp-Beam Braking Devices, 34
Seaman, C. J., and others. Grinding, Crushing and Mixing Mills, 562
Severn, J. A., and another. Steam Accumulators and Regenerators, 386
Sewell, H. E., and others. Machines for Winding Wire, 290
Share, M., and others. Launching of Ships, 34
Sharp, F. C. Power Presses, 161
Shaw, F. W., and others. Engine Crank Cases, 162
Shillito, B. J. Axle Boxes, 386
Shore, W. E. Electric Plug Connectors, 63
Shorthouse, B. Ball Bearings, 224
Smith, A. P., and another. Hydraulic Press, 321
Smith, A. W., and others. Beer-Pumping Machines, 161
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., and another. Relieving Lathes, 752
Smith, R. A., and another. Cranes, 720
Smith, S., and others. Pistons, 720
Smith, V., and others. Apparatus for Removing or Conveying Ashes, 290
Smithbrook Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Sparking Plugs, 419
Spearing, A. H. Steam Generators, 96
Spencer, A. Buffing and Draw Gear for Railway, Tramway and Like Vehicles, 130
Spencer, A., and others. Brake Systems and Apparatus, 289
Spencer, H. E. Transport Vehicles, 812
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., and another. Superheaters, 161
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Change-Speed Gear Operating Mechanism, 130
Stanley, T., and another. Brick-Making Presses, 290
Steed, O. H. G., and others. Rotatable Pipe Joints, 290
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., and another. Casting Steel Ingots, 224
Steele, L. J., and others. Furnace Grates, 34
Stein and Atkinson and another. Furnaces, 289
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Steam Generator Furnaces, 224
Stevens, C. H. Pneumatic Hammers, 95
Stewart, Duncan & Co., Ltd., and another. Plate-Rolling Mill, 419
Stobart, H. J. S., and another. Navigation Lights, 513
Stokes, Sir F. W. S., and others. Sluice Gates, 321
Sugden, T. Superheaters, 162
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and others. Brakes, 420
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and others. Friction Transmission Clutches, 420
Swinburne, J. Steam Turbine Plants, 224

Tallby, N. Horticultural and Agricultural Spraying Apparatus, 321
Tart, H., and another. Automatic Relief Valves, 33
Tate, J. B., and others. Guards or Shields for Rotating Shafts, 513
Taylor, A., and another. Pneumatic Conveying Systems, 419
Taylor, George (Brass Founders), Ltd., and another. Guards or Shields for Rotating Shafts, 513
Taylor, H. G., and another. Hydraulic Press, 321
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., and others. Electrical Condensers, 129
Telford, Grier & Mackay, Ltd., and another Wind-driven Electrical Generators, 482
Thompson, A. E., and others. Apparatus for Removing or Conveying Ashes, 290
Thompson, John, Water-Tube Boilers, Ltd., and others. Apparatus for Removing or Conveying Ashes, 290
Tisdell, T. A., and others. Bowden Wire Control Levers, 594
Tompkins, A. E., and another. Steam Dryers, 96
Toogood, H. T., and others. Regenerator Furnaces, 513
Travers, M. W., and another. Manufacture of Gas, 593
Trevorrow, H., and others. Superheaters 594
Turner, W. H., and others. Change-Speed Gear Operating Mechanism, 130
Tuttlett, T., and others. Shuttles, 514
Twidle, A., and others. Balance Gear of Drop Windows, 593
Twidle, A., and others. Controlling Drop Windows, 593

United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd., and another. Metallic Packings, 594

Vaughan, C. B., and others. Superheaters, 161
Viale, S. M., and others. Vehicles having Self-Laying Tracks, 63

Walbar Tool and Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Borers and Reamers, 161
Walker, C. M. Carburettors, 720
Ward, D. Centre-Marking Device, 562
Warlow, J. H., and others. Casting Steel Ingots, 224
Watchorn, E., and others. Variable-Speed Gears, 95
Waterworth, H., and others. Steam Generators, 514
Watkinson, W. H. Water Level Gauges, 224
Webb, W. Le P., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 482
White, J. Samuel, & Co., Ltd., and another. Semi-Diesel Engines (Two Patents), 256
White, T. Ratchet Drilling Machines, 129
White, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Morticing Machines, 321
White, W. A. Liquid Fuel Furnaces, 514
Whiteman, J. T., and others. Cores for Tube Ingots, 752
Whitfield, T. S., and another. Brick-Making Presses, 290
Whittell, J., and others. Gas Washers, 386
Wilson, G. T., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 386
Wilson, J. C., and others. Rolling Mills, 321
Wishart, T. D., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 129
Wood, J. W., and others. Launching of Ships, 34
Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., and another. Furnaces, 63
Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., and another. Heating Apparatus, 290
Woods-Gilbert Rail Re-modelling Company, Ltd., and another. Rail-Dressing Machines, 33
Worsfold, E. P., and others. Balance Gear of Drop Windows, 593
Worsfold, E. P., and others. Controlling Drop Windows, 593
Wright, A. W., and others. Railway Chair Keys, 130
Wright, F. W., and others. Printing Machine Delivery Mechanisms, 593
Wright, I. H., and others. Relieving Lathes, 752
Wright, W. B. Scaling, Chipping or Brushing Surfaces, 322

Yarrow, H. E. Steam Turbines, 162